

ConTEXT

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

language : it / italiano
version : 10 settembre 2019
maintainer : Wolfgang Schuster
comments : ntg-context@ntg.nl

<pre>\AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\AMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\AmSTeX</pre>
<pre>\And</pre>
<pre>\abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\activatespacehandler {...} * attivo disattivo si fisso</pre>
<pre>\actualday</pre>
<pre>\actualmonth</pre>
<pre>\actualyear</pre>
<pre>\acute {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\adaptacollector [...¹] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector</pre>
<pre>\adaptafontfeature [...¹] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature</pre>
<pre>\adaptapapersize [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta OPT 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</pre>
<pre>\adattacampo [...¹] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</pre>
<pre>\adattalayout [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NUMMER OPT 2 altezza = max DIMENSION righe = NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\addfeature [...[*]] * NAME</pre>

`\addfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\addfontpath [...,*...]`

* PATH

`\addtocommalist {...} \^{2..}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \^{3..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \^{3..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\al {...} {...} [...]`

1 TEX^PT OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...,1...] {...}`

1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...,1...] \^{2..} {...}`

1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...} {...} {...}`

1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
3 CONTENT

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allineacentro {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allineadestra {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allineasinistra {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...][...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...][...2...]`

1 implicito category ^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...][...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...][...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...][...2...]`

1 implicito category ^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...][...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ambiente [...]`

* FILE

`\ambiente ...`

* FILE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [1...] [OPT...2...][OPT...3...]{4...}`
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

`\ap {...}`
* CONTENT

`\apagina [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\appendetoks 1... \to \2...`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {1...} {2...}`
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {1...} \2...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks 1... \to \2...`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce 1... \to \2...`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {1...} {2...}`
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\apply {1...} {2...}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`
* NAME

`\applyprocessor {1...} {2...}`
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \1... {2...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \1... {2...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \1... {2...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\HIGH {*...}`

* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh

`\unitshigh {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\arabicdecimals {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\arabicexnumerals {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\arabicnumerals {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\arg {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\asciistr {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\assignalfadimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

```
\assigndimension {...} \dots {...} {...} {...}
1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \dots {...}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [...,..1...,...] \to \dots
1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \dots {...} {...} {...}
1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \dots {...} {...}
1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \dots {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...1.] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [...1.] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ...1 {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ...1 {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ...1 {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

`\autointegral {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\automathematics {...}`

* CONTENT

`\autopagestaterealpage {...}`

* NAME

`\autopagestaterealpageorder {...}`

* NAME

`\autosetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto`

`\availablehsize`

`\averagecharwidth`

`\BeforePar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Big ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigg ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [1...] {2...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {*...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...*...]`

- * COLOR

`\barrainterazione [1...] [2...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {*...}`

- * CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\nobar {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overbar {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overbars {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overstrike {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overstrikes {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underbar {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underbars {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdash {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdashes {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdot {*...}`

- * CONTENT

```
\underdotes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [..., ...OP..., ...]
* nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
fattore = NUMBER
scala = NUMBER
xstep = NUMBER
ystep = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
allinea = centro
unita = cm mm in pc pt bp
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...1,...] [...2,...] ... \endBLOCK
1 + - NAME          OPT          OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bigg ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bitmapimage [...1,...] {...2.}
1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  x = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\blap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [...1,...] {...2.}
1 inherits: \setupbleeding
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

<pre>\blockligatures [...;...] * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\blocksynctexfile [...;...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\blockuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</pre>
<pre>\bodyfontsize</pre>
<pre>\boldface</pre>
<pre>\booleanmodevalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\bordermatrix {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottombox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottomleftbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottomrightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\boxcursor</pre>
<pre>\boxmarker {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\boxofsize \... ..² ..³ {...} 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\boxreference [...;...]¹ \...² {...}³ 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bpar ... \epar</pre>
<pre>\bpos {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\breakhere</pre>
<pre>\breve {...} * CHARACTER</pre>

`\bTABLE [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLE`

* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEbody [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEbody`

* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEfoot [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEfoot`

* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEhead [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEhead`

* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEnext [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEnext`

* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTC [...,.*,...] ... \eTC`

* inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTD [...,.*,...] ... \eTD`

* nx = `\NUMBER`
ny = `NUMBER`
nc = `NUMBER`
nr = `NUMBER`
n = `NUMBER`
m = `NUMBER`
azione = `REFERENCE`
inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs`

* NAME

`\bTH [...,.*,...] ... \eTH`

* inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTN [...,.*,...] ... \eTN`

* inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTR [...,.*,...] ... \eTR`

* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs`

* NAME

`\bTX [...,.*,...] ... \eTX`

* inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTY [...,.*,...] ... \eTY`

* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}`

* NAME

`\btxaddjournal [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME


```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...][...2...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...][...2...] [...2...]
1 implicito category entryOPT short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...][...2...][...2...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btخالauthorfield {...}
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

```

```

\btخالdetail {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdirect {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdoif {...} {...}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

```

```

\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {1.} {2.}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {*.}`

* NAME

`\btxfield {*.}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname {*.}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype {*.}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {*.}`

* volume pages

`\btxflush {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [...1] {...2}`

1 num normale normals^{PP}ort inverted invertedshort
2 autore editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthorname {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxhiddencitation [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...1...2] [...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{PP}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicito category^{PP}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

* REFERENCE

```

\btxhybridcite [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo      = BEFEHL
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,..1...,...] [...2.]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo      = BEFEHL
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicito category entryOPT short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo      = BEFEHL
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...*]
* FILE

```

```

\btxoneorange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1.] [...2.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...*]
* FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...}
* NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\u1...,\u2...] [...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [^1] [...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\u1...,\u2...] [...,\u2...,\u3...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\buildmathaccent {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomdot {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextcedilla {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextgrave {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextmacron {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextognek {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\Cap {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\Caps {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\CONTEXT

```

```

\ConTeXt

```

<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\calligrafico</code>
<code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...*...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\camel {*.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\campi [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\cap {*.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\capello</code>
<code>\SECTION [...¹;...] {²...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\SECTION [...,*...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\chapter [...,*...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT
<code>\part [...,*...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT

```
\section [.,..*.,..]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subject [.,..*.,..]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [.,..*.,..]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [.,..*.,..]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [.,..*.,..]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [.,..*.,..]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [.,..*.,..]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {..2} {..3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2} {..3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {..2} {..3}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {..2} {..3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {..2} {..3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {..2} {..3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {..2} {..3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...1,...] {..2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{PT}
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {..2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...1,...] {..2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...1,...] {..2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1,...] {..2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {..2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {..2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\catcodetablename`

`\cbox ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeraligned {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\centerbox ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeredbox ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeredlastline`

`\centerednextbox ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centerline {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\centro ...*`

- * CHARACTER

`\cfrac [...1] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 l c r l^{PP}lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\CHARACTERKERNING [...1] {...2}`

- 1 NUMBER OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\chardescription {...}`

- * NUMBER

<pre>\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\chemicaltext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chim {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\circondato [..., ..¹..., ..] {...} 1 inherits: \impostai\corniciato 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\citation [..., ..¹..., ..] [...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\citation [...¹] [...²] 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\citation {...} * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\citation [..., ..¹..., ..] [..., ..²..., ..] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>

```

\cite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 riferimentoOPT= REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...2...] [...2...1...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\clip [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \ifmpostaclipping
2 CONTENT

```

```

\clippedoverlayimage {...}
* FILE

```

```

\clonacampo [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\collect {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\collectedtext [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupcollectOPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\colonna [...,*...]
* inherits: \cøfümnbreak

```

```

\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR

```

```

\colore [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\colored [...,..1...,...] {...2}
1 inherits: \definiscicolore
2 CONTENT

```

```

\colored [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\coloregrigio [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\coloronly [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\columnbreak [...,*...]
* si no preferenza  $\frac{1}{2}$ taie forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME

```

```

\columnsetspanwidth {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\combinepages [...1] [...,..2...,...]
1 FILE
2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale
   n = NUMMER
   nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   inizia = NUMMER
   termina = NUMMER
   distanza = DIMENSION
   cima = BEFEHL
   fondo = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   cornice = attivo disattivo
   sfondo = foreground colore NAME
   coloresfondo = COLOR

```

```

\commalistelement

```

`\commalistsentence [...1,...] [...2,...]`
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\commento (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3,...4,...] {...4}`
1 POSITION OPT
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 TEXT

`\COMMENT [...1] [...2,...3,...] {...3}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT
instances: comment

`\comment [...1] [...2,...3,...] {...3}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT

`\comparedimension {...1} {...2}`
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps {...1} {...2}`
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

`\completebt rendering [...1] [...2,...3,...]`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbt rendering

`\completoCOMBINEDLIST [...1,...2,...]`
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato OPT
instances: content

`\completocontent [...1,...2,...]`
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato OPT

`\completelist [...1] [...2,...3,...]`
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistofFLOATS [...1,...2,...]`
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\completelistofchemicals [...1,...2,...]`
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\completelistoffigures [...1,...2,...]`
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\completelistofgraphics [...1,...2,...]`
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\completelistofintermezzi [...1,...2,...]`
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

<pre> \completelistoftables [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofpublications [.*] [...,.*,.,.] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsorts [.*] [...,.*,.,.] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSORTS [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \completelistoflogos [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsynonyms [.*] [...,.*,.,.] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \completelistofabbreviations [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT </pre>
<pre> \completeregister [.*] [...,.*,.,.] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaregistro </pre>
<pre> \completoREGISTER [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaregistro OPT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \completoindex [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaregistro OPT </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {.*} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple {.*} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \componenet [.*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \componenet ... * FILE </pre>

<pre> \composedcollector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \composedlayer {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \compresult </pre>
<pre> \confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \constantdimen *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumber *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \contentreference [...¹,...] [...²,...^{OPT},...] {...³} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \continuednumber {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \continueifinputfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \convertargument ¹... \to \².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertcommand \¹... \to \².. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertedcounter [¹...] [...²,...^{OPT},...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \converteddimen {...¹} {...²} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc </pre>

`\convertedsubcounter [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\convertinnumero {...} {...}`

- 1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set₀ set₁ set₂ set₃ continued zero NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\convertmonth {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\convertvalue ..1 \to \..2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\convertvboxtohbox`

`\copiacampo [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ...3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER TEXT
- 3 CSNAME NUMBER

`\copyLABELtesto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copybtxlabeltesto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyheadtesto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltesto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltesto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatorresto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtesto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

```
\copysuffixtesto [1...] [2...2...]  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltesto [1...] [2...2...]  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittesto [1...] [2...2...]  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [1...] [2...2...] [3...3...]  
1 FILE OPT OPT  
2 marcatatura = attivo disattivo  
offset = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [1...] [2...] [3...]  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 KEY
```

```
\copyposition {1...} {2...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\copysetups [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\correggispaziobianco {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\corsivo
```

```
\corsivograssetto
```

```
\countersubs [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken 1... \in 2... \to \3...  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens 1... \to \2...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}  
* CONTENT
```

<pre>\crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crlf</pre>
<pre>\crlfplaceholder</pre>
<pre>\ctop ..¹ {...} 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxfunction {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTION</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...]^{OPT} * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>

<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>
<pre>\currentenvironment</pre>
<pre>\currentfeaturetest</pre>
<pre>\currentinterface</pre>
<pre>\currentETICHETTA [...,¹...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrynumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrypagenumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numero testo numeropagina tutti</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitle</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</pre>
<pre>\currentlistsymbol</pre>
<pre>\currentmainlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentmessagetext</pre>
<pre>\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\currentproduct</pre>
<pre>\currentproject</pre>
<pre>\currentregime</pre>
<pre>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY</pre>

<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\da [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\data [...,...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER OPT m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\datadioggi [...*,...]</code> * anno mese giorno ^{OPT} giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:++ day:++ d:++ d:++ dd:++ dd:++ D:++ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\dddote {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\ddote {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER

<pre>\decrementedcounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\decrementpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\decrementsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\decrementvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\decrement (...;...) * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\defaultinterface</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectpage</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectreference</pre>
<pre>\defcatcodecommand \¹... \²... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedargument \¹... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedcommand \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedvalue \¹... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\defineactivecharacter ...¹ {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\definealternativestyle [...¹;...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\defineanchor [...¹] [...²] [...,³...³,...] [...,⁴...⁴,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato</pre>
<pre>\defineattachment [...¹] [...²] [...,³...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment</pre>
<pre>\defineattribute [...¹] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 locale globale public private pickup</pre>

```
\definebackground [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\definebar [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [.1.] [.,.2,.,.]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\definebreakpoint [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 CHARACTER  
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nsinistra = NUMMER  
ndestra = NUMMER  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
centro = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
range = si no  
language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [.*.]  
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```


`\definecharacterspacing [...]`

* NAME

`\definechemical [...] {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...] [...2] [...3...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...] [...2] [...3...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...] [...2...]`

1 NAME
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER

`\definecolumnsetarea [...] [...2] [...3...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea

`\definecolumnsetspan [...] [...2] [...3...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

`\definecombination [...] [...2] [...3...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...] [...2] [...3...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacommento

`\definecomplexorsimple *...`

* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty *...`

* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {...}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [...] [...2...] [...3]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

```
\definecounter [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...*]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...1] [...2] {...3}
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

`\definefieldbody` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefilefallback` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefiller` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative` [...]

- * NAME

`\definefontfallback` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] [⁴...,...⁴...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT NAME
- 3 NAME NUMMER
- 4 rscale = NUMMER
- forza = si no
- check = si no
- offset = NUMMER NAME
- target = NUMMER NAME
- features = NAME
- fattore = NUMMER
- metodo = lowercase uppercase

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
  designsize = implicito auto
  goodies = FILE
  features = NAME
  tf = TEXT
  bf = TEXT
  it = TEXT
  sl = TEXT
  bi = TEXT
  bs = TEXT
  sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto nessuno
liga = si no
kern = si no
extrakerns = si no
tlig = si no
trep = si no
missing = si no
dummies = si no
analyze = si no
unicoding = si no
espansione = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = si no
realdimensions = si no
itlc = si no
textitalics = si no
mathitalics = si no
slant = NUMMER
extend = NUMMER
dimensions = NUMMER
boundingbox = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
compose = si no
char-ligatures = si no
compat-ligatures = si no
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = si no
featureset = NAME
colorscheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keel ligatures = si no auto
devanagari = si no
features = si no
tcom = si no
anum = si no
mathsize = si no
decomposehangul = si no
mathalternatives = si no
mathgaps = si no
checkmarks = si no
NAME = si no
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
blockligatures = si no

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito

`\definefontsize` [...]

* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative` [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

```

\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

```

```

\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

```

```

\defineframedtable [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME

```

```

\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore

```

```

\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

```

```

\definegraphicstypesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definegridsnapping [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

```

```

\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

```

```

\definehelp [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp

```

```

\definehigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

```

```

\definehighlight [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

```

```

\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens = si tutti TEXT
  joiners = si tutti TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
  bordodestro = tex
  rightchars = parola NUMMER

```

```

\defineindentedtext [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```

```

\defineindenting [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
  toggle DIMENSION

```

```

\defineinitial [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

```

```

\defineinsertion [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```

```

\defineinteraction [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione

```

```

\defineinteractionbar [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

```

```

\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...2,...] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER

```

```
\defineitemgroup [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostaelementi
```

```
\definelabelclass [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definelaye r [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelaye rpreset [1...] [2...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelaye rpreset [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definelinefiller [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe
```

```
\definelines [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\definelistalternative [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplow
```


`\definelowhigh [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [.*..]`

- * NAME

`\definemathaccent 1.. 2..`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] {4..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
- 3 uno due
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdouble [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4.]`

- 1 entrambi vfenced NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleextensible [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4.]`

- 1 entrambi vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definematematics [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

```
\definemathextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 invertito matematica testoOPTChemistry  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 cima vfenced NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 cima vfenced  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 bothtext  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2 [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

`\definemathunder [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 fondo vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 fondo vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 ampio OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*}`

* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [.,.,.1.,.] [.2.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 si no mantieni

`\definemultitonecolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 nome = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stile = si no
comando = si no elenco
setup = si no elenco
set = si no elenco
cornice = si no

`\definearrower [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

\definernote [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote

\defineornament [¹...] [²...,...,...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\defineornament [¹...] [²...,...,...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

\defineoutputroutine [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]

* KEY

\definepage [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\definepagebreak [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina

\definepagechecker [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\definepagecolumns [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns

\definepageinjection [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

\definepageinjectionalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

\definepageshift [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale
3 DIMENSION

\definepagestate [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [¹.] [².,.]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [^{*}.]

* NAME

`\defineperiodkerning` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

`\defineplacement` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

`\defineprefixset` [¹.] [².,.] [³.]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.]

1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineprocessor` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [¹.] [².,.]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [¹.] [².]

1 NAME
2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset` [¹.] [².,.] [³.]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

`\defineruby [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby

`\definescale [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscrip

`\definesectionlevels [..1.] [..2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [..1.] [..2.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [..1.] [..2.,.,.] [..3.]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] {..4.}`

1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} {⁵...}
 1 si no OPT
 2 SINGULAR
 3 NAME
 4 TEXT
 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute` [¹...] [²...]
 1 NAME OPT
 2 locale globale public private pickup

`\definesystemconstant` {...}
 * NAME

`\definesystemvariable` {...}
 * NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup` [¹...] [²...]
 1 NAME
 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetextnote` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setuptextnote

`\definetokenlist` [...]
 * NAME

`\definetooltip` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency` [¹...] [²...]
 1 NAME
 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency` [¹...] [²...]
 1 NAME
 2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
 difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
 t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency` [¹...] [²...]
 1 NAME
 2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {...}`

* NAME

`\definetypeface [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6...]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicito dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito
direzione = entrambi

`\definetytypescriptprefix [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetytypescriptsynonym [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetytypesetting [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineuserdata [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdata

`\defineuserdataalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

`\defineviewerlayer [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

`\definexable` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definisci` [¹...] \²... {³...}

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\definisciaccento` ¹... ²... ³...

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

`\definisciambientefontdeltesto` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 grande = DIMENSION NUMBER
piccolo = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
testo = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
interlinea = DIMENSION
em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

`\definisciblocco` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostablocco

`\definiscibloccosezione` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\definiscibuffer` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \impostabuffer

`\definiscicampo` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...] [⁵...]

1 NAME
2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

`\definiscicapoversi` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

`\definiscicarattere` ¹... ²...

1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

`\definiscicolore [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
g = NUMBER
b = NUMBER
c = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
k = NUMBER
h = NUMBER
s = NUMBER
v = NUMBER
x = NUMBER
a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMBER

`\definiscicolore [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definiscicomando .1 .2.`

1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

`\definisciconversione [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

`\definisciconversione [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3,.,.]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\definiscidescrizione [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definiscidimensionicarta [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\definiscidimensionicarta [.1.] [.,.,.2,.,.] [.,.,.3,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\definiscielenco [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\definiscielencocombinato [.1.] [.,.,.2,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

```
\definiscienumerazione [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiscietichetta [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiscifigurasimbolo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiscigruppocolonne [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definiscihbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina
```

```
\definiscilayout [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\definiscimakeup [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\definiscimarcatura [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura
```

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definisciordinamento [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\definisciregistro [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\definisciriferimento [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\definiscisezione [...*]`

* NAME

`\definiscisimbolo [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definiscisinonimi [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\definiscisinonimofont [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito

`\definiscisottocampo [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\definiscisovrapposizione [...,1...] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definiscistackcampi [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definiscistile [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definiscistilefont [...,1...] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definiscitabulato [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

`\definiscitavolozza [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

`\definiscitavolozza [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitesta [..] [..] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 ABSCHNITT OPT
- 3 inherits: \impostatesta

`\definiscitesto [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 3 testo margine bordo
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definiscitestoincorniciato [..] [..] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definiscitype [..] [..] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \impostatype

`\definiscityping [..] [..] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \impostatyping

`\delimited [..] [..] {...}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [..] [..] {...}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [..] {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
 - 2 CONTENT
- instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\aside [..] {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [..] {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\quotation [..] {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\quote [..] {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\depthofstring {...}`

- * TEXT

`\depthonlybox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {...1 {...2 {...3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\depthstrut`

`\DESCRIZIONE [...]1 [...]2 ...3 \par`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\destra ...`

- * `\egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace] [) (> < / |` `|| \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis`
`\rparent \rparen \rangle \rangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rfloor \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner`
`\rmoustache \rbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \lrointerval \rrointerval \} \] \) \> \` CHARACTER

`\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 language = implicito DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
numberorder = numeri
compress = si no tutti
criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT

`\determinacarattersticheelenco [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

- 1 LISTE OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\determinanumerotesta [...]`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\determinenoflines {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\devanagarinumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\digits {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\digits ...`

- * NUMMER

`\dimensiontocount {...1 \^2...`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME

`\directboxfromcache [...]1 {...2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT

<pre>\directcolor [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\directcolored [...,...*,...] * inherits: \definiscicolore</pre>
<pre>\directcolored [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero</pre>
<pre>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT</pre>
<pre>\directdummyparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\directsetbar {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\directsetup {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\directvspacing {...*,...} * inherits: \vspacing</pre>
<pre>\dis {...} * CONTENT</pre>

<pre>\disabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disablemode [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\disableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\disableregime</pre>
<pre>\disabletrackers [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\displaymath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymessage {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\doadaptleftskip {...} * si no standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doadaptrightskip {...} * si no standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doaddfeature [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\doassign [...¹.] [...²..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\doassignempty [...¹.] [...²..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</pre>

\docheckassignment {...}

* TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,*...}

* TEXT

\documentvariable {...}

* KEY

\dodoubleargument \¹... [²...] [³...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \¹... [²...²,...] [³...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \¹... [²...] [³...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \¹... [²...²,...] [³...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\doeassign [¹...] [²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

\dofastloops {...} \²...

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

\dogetattribute {...}

* NAME

\dogetattributeid {...}

* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [...1] [...2]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [...*]`

* TEXT

`\doif {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelsecs {...1} \2... \3...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {..} {..}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \^1.. {..} {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \^1.. {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {..} {..} {..} \^4.. {..}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

`\doifcounter {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentvariable {..} {..}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

```
\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseassignmentcs {...1} \2... \3...
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {..} {..} {..}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \1.. {..} {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1.. \^2..`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontfeature {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {..} {..} {..}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseframed \.. {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {...} {...2,...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {..} {..} {..}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedpage {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {..} {..} {..}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \^1.. \^2.. {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {..} {..}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {..} {..., ...} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {..} {..} {..}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {..} {..} {..}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {..} {..} {..}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelserrightpage {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserrightpagefloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserrighttoleftinbox ..1 {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesomething {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \.. {..} {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstr {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetopofpage {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifelseurldefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {1.} {2.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcelse \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1} {2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1} {2}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1} {2} {3} {4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1} {2} {3} {4}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinset {1.} {2,3,4.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {1.} {2,3,4.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...1,...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcelse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcelse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \..1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {1.} {2.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {1.} {2.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {1.} {...2,...} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {*.}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1,...} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {1.} {2...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {1...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {1...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifrighttopleftinboxelse .. {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \1 \2`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \1 \2 \3`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse \1 \2 \3 \4`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse \1 \2`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse \1 \2`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse \1 \2 \3`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse \1 \2 \3`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext \1 \2 \3`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse \1 \2 \3`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse \1 \2 \3`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse \1 \2 \3`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse \1 \2`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse \1 \2 \3`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

<code>\dorechecknextindentation</code>
<code>\dorecurse {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dorepeatwithcommand [¹.] \².</code> 1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\doreplacefeature {...,*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doresetattribute {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\dorotatebox {¹.} \². {³.}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dosetattribute {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\dosetleftskipadaption {[*].}</code> * si no standard DIMENSION
<code>\dosetrighskipadaption {[*].}</code> * si no standard DIMENSION
<code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,[*]...}</code> * inherits: \impostainterlinea
<code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,[*]...}</code> * attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\doseventupleargument \¹. [².] [³.] [⁴.] [⁵.] [⁶.] [⁷.] [⁸.]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT
<code>\doseventupleempty \¹. [².] [³.] [⁴.] [⁵.] [⁶.] [⁷.] [⁸.]</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}`

- * NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\dotoks *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...2,...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2,...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2} {3} {4}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...1,...} {2}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1} \2 {3}`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1} {2} \3 {4}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3 {4}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument *...`

* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...1,...} \2...`

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument *...`

* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {*...}`

* TEXT

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {*...}`

* KEY

<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmxheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elaborablocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\elementi [...,¹...,...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \impos t elementi 2 TEXT
<code>\elemento [...,[*]...] [^{OPT}]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [[*]...] [^{OPT}]</code> * NUMMER

<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERAZIONE [...,¹...] {²...} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\ETICHETTA [...,¹...] {²...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\executeifdefined {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \.1 {.2} {.3}`

1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT

`\expanded {.*}`

* CONTENT

`\expandeddoif {.1} {.2} {.3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandeddoifelse {.1} {.2} {.3} {.4}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expandeddoifnot {.1} {.2} {.3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandfontsynonym \.1 {.2}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\expdoif {.1} {.2} {.3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {.3} {.4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {.1} {.2} {.3} {.4}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {.3} {.4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {.1} {...2,...} {.3} {.4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1..} {2...2,...} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*..}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*..}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*..}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {*..}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\fakebox *..`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\fastdecrement *..`

- * CSNAME

`\fastincrement *..`

- * CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed [1..] [2...2,...2] {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\fastloopfinal`

`\fastloopindex`

`\fastscale {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\fastsetup {*..}`

- * NAME

`\fastsetupwithargument {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {1..} {2..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 NAME

`\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}`
* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

`\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...}`
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

`\feature [...]1 [...]2,...]`
1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2 NAME

`\feature {...} {...}2,...}`
1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2 NAME

`\fence`

`\fenced [...]1 {...}2`
1 parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner
lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar
mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache
mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket NAME
2 CONTENT

`\FENCE {...}`
* CONTENT

`\fetchallmarkings [...]1 [...]2`
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

`\fetchallmarks [...]`
* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [...]1 [...]2`
1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT}
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchmarking [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemark [...]1 [...]2`
1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT}
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemarking [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchruntinecommand \... {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 FILE

`\fetchtwomarkings [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME

`\fetchtwomarks [.*.]`

- * BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fieldbody [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\figuraesterna [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 FILE OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\figurefilename`

`\figurefilepath`

`\figurefiletype`

`\figurefullname`

`\figureheight`

`\figurenaturalheight`

`\figurenaturalwidth`

`\figuresymbol [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

- 1 FILE NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \figuraesterna

`\figurewidth`

`\filename {.*.}`

- * FILE

`\filledhboxb .1. {.2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxc 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...]
* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
```

```
\fillupto [1...] {2...}
1 sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\filterfromnext {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...} {7...}
1 NUMBER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [1...] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 pari dispari NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...1] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\firstinlist [...*;...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...*}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...*}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...1} {...2}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...1} {...2}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

<code>\firstrealpage</code>
<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [..,..¹..,..²..] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincornfiato 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushbox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\flushcollector [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME

<pre>\flushtokens [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtoks *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fontalternative</pre>
<pre>\fontbody</pre>
<pre>\fontchar {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\fontclass</pre>
<pre>\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\fontface</pre>
<pre>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\fontsize</pre>
<pre>\fontstyle</pre>
<pre>\forcecharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\forcelocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\forgeteverypar</pre>
<pre>\forgetparameters [...]¹ [...,²...₂,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\forgetparskip</pre>
<pre>\forgetragged</pre>
<pre>\formula [...,¹...] {...}² 1 impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\foundbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>

`\fourthoffivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\frameddimension {*.}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {*.}`

* KEY

`\FRACTION {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

instances: `xfrac` `xxfrac` `frac` `sfrac` `dfrac` `binom` `dbinom` `tbinom`

`\binom {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\dbinom {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\dfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\frac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

<pre> \freezeimagenmacro \.^1. \.^2. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \freezeimage [.^1.] [.^2.] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \frenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \fromlinenote [.^1.] {.^2.} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \frozenhbox {.^*} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \frule .. .^* .. \relax * width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT </pre>
<pre> \GetPar </pre>
<pre> \GIORNOSETTIMANA {.^*} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \GotoPar </pre>
<pre> \Greeknumerals {.^*} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedargument \.^1. {.^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedcommand \.^1. \.^2. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getboxfromcache {.^1.} {.^2.} .^3. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata [.^*] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL </pre>

`\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\getdayspermonth {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER

`\getdefinedbuffer [...]`

- * BUFFER

`\getdocumentargument {...}`

- * NAME

`\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\getdocumentfilename {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\getdummyparameters [..., ...1, ...]`

- * KEY = VALUE

`\getemptyparameters [...1] [..., ...2, ...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getparameters [...1] [..., ...2, ...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getexpandedparameters [...1] [..., ...2, ...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getfiguredimensions [...1] [..., ...2, ...]`

- 1 FILE OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\getfirstcharacter {...}`

- * TEXT

`\getfirsttwopassdata {...}`

- * NAME

`\getfromcommacommand [...1, ...] [...2]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromcommalist [...1, ...] [...2]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromtwopassdata {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMBER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMBER CHARACTER

`\getparameters [1.] [2...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getinlineuserdata`

`\getlasttwopassdata {*.}`

- * NAME

`\getlocalfloat {*.}`

- * NUMBER

`\getlocalfloats`

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [1.] [2...2...] {3.}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \1... {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions *...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\getnoflines {*.}`

- * DIMENSION

`\getobject {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

<pre> \getpaletsize [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [...] [...] 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage </pre>

`\getroundednoflines {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\getsubstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER

2 NUMBER

3 TEXT

`\gettokenlist [...]`

* NAME

`\gettwopassdata {...}`

* NAME

`\gettwopassdatalist {...}`

* NAME

`\getuserdata`

`\getuvalue {...}`

* NAME

`\getvalue {...}`

* NAME

`\getvariable {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 BEFEHL

`\getxparameters [...] [..., ..., ..., ...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\giornosettimana {...}`

* NUMBER

`\globaldisablemode [..., ..., ...]`

* NAME

`\globalenablemode [..., ..., ...]`

* NAME

`\globalletempty \...`

* CSNAME

`\globalpopbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpopmacro \...`

* CSNAME

`\globalpreventmode [..., ..., ...]`

* NAME

`\globalprocesscommalist [...] \^2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpushmacro \^*..`

- * CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

- * + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \^1.. \^2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \^1.. \^2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \^1.. \^2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

- * NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

- * FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [..] [..] [..] [..]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {..}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [..]`

* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [..]`

* TEXT OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobblenarguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [..] [..] [..]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *`

- * CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

- * CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 CATEGORY OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} *`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\grafiamanuale`

`\grande ...`

- * CHARACTER

`\grassetto`

`\grassetto corsivo`

`\grassetto inclinato`

`\grave {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

- * COLOR

`\greedystring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\griglia [..., ..., ..., ...]`

- * inherits: `\basegrfid`

`\grossofontdeltesto`

<p><code>\groupedcommand {¹.} {².}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxllx ¹. {².}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxlly ¹. {².}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gujaratinumerals {[*].}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\gurmurkhinumerals {[*].}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hairspace</code></p>
<p><code>\halflinestrut</code></p>
<p><code>\halfstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\halfwaybox {[*].}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\handletokens ¹. \with ².</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\hash</code></p>
<p><code>\hat {[*].}</code> * CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\hboxofvbox [*].</code> * CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hboxreference [...¹;...] {².}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hboxBOX {[*].}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hdofstring {[*].}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\headhbox ¹. {².}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\headnumbercontent</code></p>
<p><code>\headnumberdistance</code></p>

<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> ¹ { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hglue</code> [*] ... * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [[*] ...] * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite</code> [[*] ...] * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT

<pre> \hilo [...] {...} {...} 1 sinistra^{OPT} destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \himilo {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hl [...] * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \horizontalgrowingbar [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \horizontalpositionbar [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \hpackbox </pre>
<pre> \hpackedbox </pre>
<pre> \hphantom {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hpos {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hsizefraction {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hsmash {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hsmashed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence finale NAME </pre>
<pre> \htdpofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \htofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphen </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT </pre>

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}  
* FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\iftrialsotypesetting 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignoretagsinexport [...*,...]  
* NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\ignoto
```

`\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT

`\impliedby`

`\implies`

`\imposta [...]`

* NAME

`\impostaallineamento [...]*...]`

* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta
interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft
l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante
moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

`\impostaampiezzariga [...]*...]`

* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

`\impostabarrainterazione [...]1,...] [...]2,...] [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
stato = inizia termina
comando = CSNAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION max ampio
profondita = DIMENSION max
distanza = DIMENSION
passo = piccolo medio grande
coloresfondo = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
simbolo = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostablocco [...]1,...] [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
alternativa = capoverso testo
interno = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostabloccosezione [...]1,...] [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
numero = si no

`\impostabuffer [...]1,...] [...]2,...]`

1 BUFFER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no

```

\impostacampi [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 reimposta etichettaOPT cornice orizzontaOPTle verticaleOPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\impostacampo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\impostacapoversi [...] [...] [...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 ogni NUMBEROPT
3 n = NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION adatta
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
interno = BEFEHL
comando = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

```

\impostacapoversi [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBEROPT
2 n = NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION adatta
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
interno = BEFEHL
comando = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```


`\impostacaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia righe sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno
margineesterno marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo
dilata tollerante moltotollerante nessuno implicito

comando = \...##1
comandonumero = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
distanza = DIMENSION
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
headseparator = TEXT
tra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
numero = si no nessuno
group = TEXT
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
margineinterno = DIMENSION
margineesterno = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
ampiezza = adatta max DIMENSION
ampiezzamin = adatta DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostacaptions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostacaption

`\impostacima [...1] [...2,...]`

1 testo margine b^{OPT}do
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
strut = si no
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinistra = COLOR
coloredestra = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

`\impostaclipping [...*,...]`

* stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\impostacolonne [...,*...]

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\impostacolore [...]

* FILE

\impostacolori [...,*...]

* stato = inizia termina
spot = si no
espansione = si no
fattore = si no
rgb = si no
cmyk = si no
conversione = si no sempre
pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
coloretesto = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout nessuno

\impostacommento [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina nessuno
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
colore = COLOR
opzione = xml max
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION
spazio = si
buffer = BUFFER

\impostacommentopagina [...,*...]

* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
stato = inizia termina nessuno
offset = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
metodo = normale nessuno NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
opzione = adatta max
distanza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso ~~negativo~~^{OPT} ruotato^{OPT} 90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

`\impostaelementi [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo in margine
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  simbolo = nessuno NAME
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
  textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
  n = NUMBER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
```

`\impostaelencazioni [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  primaditesta = BEFEHL
  dopotesta = BEFEHL
  testosinistro = BEFEHL
  testodestro = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  fattore = NUMBER
  passo = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine
  in margine al margine inteso lento adatta nofit capovero unito vicino stopper unpacked
  ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine
  standard NUMBER*ampio NUMBER*vicino orizzontale NAME
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  inizia = NUMBER
  symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  simbolo = NAME
  n = NUMBER
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = CSNAME
  elementi = NUMBER
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  alignsymbol = si no
  distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
  mettistopper = si no
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloremarcatura = COLOR
  stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
  griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```

\impostaelenco [...1...][...2...]
1 LISTE
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandonumero = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
comandopagina = \...##1
numeropagina = si no sempre
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numberalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale NAME

ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaelencocombinato [...1...][...2...]
1 LISTE
2 criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo
corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale
NAME

```

```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...*......]
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
instances: content

```

```

\impostacontent [...*......]
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

```

`\impostaenumerazioni [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\impostafondo [...1] [...2,...]`

1 testo margine boffo
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
strut = si no
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinistra = COLOR
coloredestra = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

`\impostafontdeltesto [...*,...]`

* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\impost(forms [...*,...])`

* metodo = XML HTML PDF
export = si no

`\impost(formule [...1,...] [...2,...])`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

`\impost(gruppo)colonne [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
direzione = normale invertito
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaincorniciato [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
  angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
  angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
  raggio = DIMENSION
  raggiocornice = DIMENSION
  raggiosfondo = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  profonditacornice = DIMENSION
  profonditasfondo = DIMENSION
  colorecornice = COLOR
  cornicecima = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
  cornicefondo = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
  cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
  cornicedestra = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
  region = si no
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi piccolo closed nessuno
  sfondo = foreground colore NAME
  offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION
  component = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
  ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
  altezzamin = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  strut = si no nessuno locale globale
  autostrut = si no
  luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
  normale
  autoampiezza = si no forza
  righe = NUMMER
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  rigovuoto = si no
  profile = NAME
  vuoto = si no
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER
```

\impostainiziatermina [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\impostainstestazione [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no
  n = NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
  stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinistra = COLOR
  coloredestra = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
```

\impostainterazione [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = COLOR
autore = TEXT
data = TEXT
parolachiave = TEXT
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
menu = attivo disattivo
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calcola = REFERENCE
click = si no
display = normale nuovo
pagina = si no pagina nome auto
azioneapri = REFERENCE
azionechiudi = REFERENCE
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
setsimboli = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]

* NAME OPT

\impostainterlinea [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 riga = DIMENSION
altezza = NUMMER
profondita = NUMMER
altezzamin = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = NUMMER altezza
fondo = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...*...]

* attivo disattivo reimposta^{APP} auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]

* NAME

\impostalayout [...] [...¹...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
margine = DIMENSION
bordo = DIMENSION
distanzamargine = DIMENSION
distanzabordo = DIMENSION
distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
distanzacima = DIMENSION
distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
distanzapdp = DIMENSION
distanzafondo = DIMENSION
preimpostato = NAME
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
bordosinistro = DIMENSION
bordodestro = DIMENSION
intestazione = DIMENSION
piedipagina = DIMENSION
cima = DIMENSION
fondo = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
spaziofondo = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
colonne = NUMMER
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
metodo = implicito normale NAME
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
altezzatesto = DIMENSION
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
scala = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
griglia = si no disattivo
distanzatesto = DIMENSION
alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
clipoffset = DIMENSION
cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
trimoffset = DIMENSION
bleedoffset = DIMENSION
artoffset = DIMENSION

\impostalayout [...]

* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [...] [...¹...²...]

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

\impostalineenere [...^{*}...]

* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
altezza = max DIMENSION
profondita = max DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternativa = a b
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
type = mp si no
mp = NAME

\impostalineerimpimento [.,.,.*.,.,.]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostalineesottili [.,.,.*.,.,.]

* altezza = max DIMENSION
profondita = max DIMENSION
sfondo = colore
cornice = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
alternativa = a b c nessuno
coloresfondo = COLOR
colore = COLOR
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

\impostalineetesto [.,.,.*.,.,.]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra in margine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\impostalingua [.¹.] [.,.,.*.,.,.]

1 SPRACHE implicito^{OPT}
2 implicito = SPRACHE
stato = inizia termina
data = inherits: \datadioggi
time = inherits: \currenttime
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
spaziatura = ampio impaccato
font = auto NAME
bidi = sinistra destra l2r r2l
testo = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
menzionedestra = BEFEHL
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
citazionedestra = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
frasesinistra = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
frasedestra = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
fattore = si no

`\impostamaiuscole [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
sc = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL

`\impostamakeup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comando = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
luogo = cima
riferimento = REFERENCE
statopagina = inizia termina
statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statopdp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostamarcatura [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
espansione = si no
separatore = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

`\impostamenuinterazione [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = verticale orizzontale nascosto
category = NAME
offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetdestror = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetcima = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetfondo = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
stato = inizia vuoto locale
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = sovrapponi DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
posizione = si no
centro = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
colorecontrasto = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostamenzione [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\impostanotepdp [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupnote

`\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,.*,...]`

* stato = inizia termina riga reimposta
distanza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionepagina [...,.*,...]`

* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = si no
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
luogo = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine in margine al margine
bordomargine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionerighe [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
metodo = pagina primo successivo
conversione = NAME
continua = si no
luogo = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine in margine
distanza = DIMENSION
allinea = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumeropagina [...,.*,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
inherits: \setupcounter

`\impostanumerosottopagina [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\impostanumerotesta [...1] [...2]`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

`\impostaoggettimmobili [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

```

\impostaoggettomobile [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   implicito         = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback          = inherits: \placefloat
   interno           = BEFEHL
   criterio          = DIMENSION
   metodo            = NUMMER
   sidemethod        = NUMMER
   textmethod        = NUMMER
   sidealign         = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia           = inherits: \snaptogrid
   locale            = si no
   comando           = \...##1
   availablewidth    = DIMENSION
   availableheight   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin       = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax       = DIMENSION
   luogo             = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
                     margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
                     bordosinistro bordodestro

   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro        = DIMENSION
   marginedestro          = DIMENSION
   margineinterno         = DIMENSION
   margineesterno         = DIMENSION
   bottombefore           = BEFEHL
   bottomafter            = BEFEHL
   espansione             = si no xml
   referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup                = NAME
   catcodes                = NAME
   freeregion              = si no
   spazioprima             = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo              = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza                = DIMENSION
   altezza                 = DIMENSION
   offset                  = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima    = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo     = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spacebefore             = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceafterside         = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   sidethreshold          = old dimension
   margine                 = DIMENSION
   ncima                   = NUMMER
   nfondo                  = NUMMER
   passo                   = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   nrighe                  = NUMMER
   cache                   = si no
   compress                = si no
   compressdistance        = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
   alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo  = BEFEHL
   comando     = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language    = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metodo      = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio    = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
   stiletesto  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\impostaparranging [...]
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```

`\impostapdp [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

```
1 testo margine OPTordo
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no
  n = NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
  stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinistra = COLOR
  coloredestra = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
```

`\impostapiustretto [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = DIMENSION
  centro = DIMENSION
  destra = DIMENSION
  implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
```

`\impostaposizionamento [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  stato = inizia sovrapponi
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  xstep = assoluto relativo
  ystep = assoluto relativo
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  xfactor = NUMMER
  yfactor = NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  scala = NUMMER
```

`\impostaposizionamentoopposti [..,..*..,..]`

```
* stato = inizia termina
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
```

`\impostaprogrammi [..,..*..,..]`

```
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\impostaregistro [...]¹ [...,..²...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione     = si no xml
  numeroproprio  = si no
  xmlsetup       = NAME
  alternativa    = a b A B
  metodo         = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress       = si no tutti impaccato testo
  check          = si no
  criterio       = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset  = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix     = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
  indicatore    = si no
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  comando       = \...#1
  comandotesto  = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  interazione   = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo       = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language     = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
  stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR
  stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto  = COLOR
  stilepagina  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft     = BEFEHL
  pageright    = BEFEHL
  n            = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder  = numeri
```

```

\impostaregistro [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato testo
  check = si no
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...#1
  comandotesto = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri

```

\impostaREGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod = avanti
   espansione     = si no xml
   numeroproprio  = si no
   xmlsetup       = NAME
   alternativa    = a b A B
   metodo         = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress       = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check          = si no
   criterio       = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset  = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix     = si no
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   indicatore    = si no
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   comando       = \...#1
   comandotesto  = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   comandopagina = \...#1
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   interazione   = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina = si no
   simbolo       = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language      = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   stiletesto    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto   = COLOR
   stilepagina   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina  = COLOR
   pageleft      = BEFEHL
   pageright     = BEFEHL
   n             = NUMMER
   bilanciamento = si no
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder   = numeri
instances: index
```


\impostaindex [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod = avanti
   espansione     = si no xml
   numeroproprio  = si no
   xmlsetup       = NAME
   alternativa    = a b A B
   metodo         = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress       = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check          = si no
   criterio       = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset  = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix     = si no
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   indicatore    = si no
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   comando       = \...#1
   comandotesto  = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   comandopagina = \...#1
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   interazione   = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina = si no
   simbolo       = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language      = implicito DINL5007-1 DINL5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scN SPRACHE
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   stiletesto    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto   = COLOR
   stilepagina   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina  = COLOR
   pageleft     = BEFEHL
   pageright     = BEFEHL
   n            = NUMMER
   bilanciamento = si no
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder  = numeri
```

\impostarientro [...,*...]

```
* [-+]piccolo [-+]medioOPT[-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

\impostariferimento [...,*...,...]

```
* stato          = inizia termina
   espansione    = si no xml
   autofile       = si no
   export         = si no
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   doppiafaccia  = si no
   interazione    = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
   separatore     = BEFEHL
   prefisso       = + - TEXT
```

`\impostarighe [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = impaccato
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
comando = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

`\impostarigheriempiemento [...,*...,...]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR

`\impostarigovuoto [...,*...]`

* inherits: \rigovuoto OPT

`\impostarotazione [...,*...,...]`

* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostaschermointerazione [...,*...,...]`

* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
pagina carta attachment layer titolo lefttoright righttoleft nomenclubar
copies = NUMMER
print = LISTE
attesa = nessuno NUMMER

`\impostasegnosillabazione [...,*...,...]`

* segno = normale ampio

`\impostasetsimboli [...*...]`

* NAME

`\impostasfondi [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina^{OPT} fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasfondi [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 carta pagina paginasinistra^{OPT} paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasfondo [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasinonimi [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
comandotesto = \...#1
synonymcommand = \...#1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

`\impostaspaziatura [...]`

* fisso impaccato ampio OPT

`\impostaspaziobianco [...,*...]`

* fisso fisso flessibile riga ^{OPT}mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

`\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...,*...]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

`\impostatabelle [...,*...]`

* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

`\impostatabulato [...1,] [...2,] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\impostatavolozza [...]`

* NAME

`\impostatesta [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  espansione = si no xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversione = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  accoppiamento = ABSCHNITT
  numeroproprío = si no
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  incrementanúmero = si no elenco vuoto
  mettitesta = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
  numero = si no
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcatura = pagina reimposta
  intestazione = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  testo = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  piedipagina = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  continua = si no
  allineatitolo = si no oggettomobile
  interlinea = NAME
  interazione = elenco riferimento
  internalgrid = NAME
  griglia = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
    uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
    math:-halflíne NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  tolleranza = inherits: \impostatolleranza
  strut = si no
  sospendi = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
  margine = DIMENSION
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  alternativa = testo capoverso normale margine in margine cima centro fondo invertito testoin margine NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  comandoprima = BEFEHL
  comandodopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandonúmero = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  luogo = NAME
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti
  hidenumber = si no
```

`\impostateste [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatesta
```

`\impostatesticima [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestifondo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestiincorniciati [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\impostatestiintestazioni [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestipdp [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatesto [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 testo margine bordo OPT
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
strut = si no
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinistra = COLOR
coloredestra = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

`\impostalABELtesto [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\impostabtxlabeltesto [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostaheadtesto [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostalabeltesto [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\impostamathlabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaaoperatortesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaprefixtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostasuffixtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostataglabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaanittesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostatestotesti [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatolleranza [...]*...]
*  orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata
```

```
\impostatransizionepagina [...]
*  reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER
```

```
\impostatype [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   comando = CSNAME
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   tab     = si no NUMBER
   compact = assoluto ultimo tutti
   escape  = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore  = COLOR
   righe   = si no normale sillabato
   spazio  = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
```

```

\impostatyping [...1...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION
  marginepari = DIMENSION
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  righe = si no normale sillabato
  spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
  keeptogether = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  strip = si no NUMMER
  range = NUMMER NAME
  tab = si no NUMMER
  escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  continua = si no
  inizia = NUMMER
  termina = NUMMER
  passo = NUMMER
  numerazione = file riga no
  rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

```

```

\impostaur1 [...*...]
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\imposta {...}
* NAME

```

```

\in {...1} {...2} [...3]
1 TEXTPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

```

```

\inclinato

```

```

\inclinatograssetto

```

```

\includemenu [...]
* NAME

```

```

\includeversioninfo {...}
* NAME

```

```

\incorniciato [...1...] {...2}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT

```

```

\FRAMED [...1...] {...2}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed

```

```

\fitfieldframed [...1...] {...2}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT

```

```

\unframed [...1...] {...2}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT

```

<pre>\incrementa *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\incrementa (...,*...)</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²]</pre> <pre>1 NAME OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\incrementedcounter [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\incrementpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\incrementsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\incrementvalue {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\indentation</pre>
<pre>\infofont</pre>
<pre>\infofontbold</pre>
<pre>\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 KEY</pre>
<pre>\inhibitblank</pre>
<pre>\initializeboxstack {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\inizia [...[*]] ... \termina</pre> <pre>* NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\iniziaalignment [...,*...] ... \terminaalignment</pre> <pre>* inherits: \impostaallineamento</pre>
<pre>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</pre>
<pre>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</pre>
<pre>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</pre>
<pre>\iniziaallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminaallmodes</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaambiente [...[*]] ... \terminaambiente</pre> <pre>* FILE *</pre>
<pre>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...[*]] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>


```
\iniziaambiente ... \terminaambiente
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaATTACHMENT [...] [...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\iniziaattachment [...] [...] ... \terminaattachment
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix
```

```
\iniziabitmapimage [...] [...] ... \terminabitmapimage
* colore = rgb cmyk grigio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
```

```
\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix
```

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding
```

```
\iniziacapoverso [...] [...] ... \terminacapoverso
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaSECTION [...] [...] ... \terminaSECTION
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [...] [...] ... \terminachapter
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapart [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminapart
```

```
1 titolo = TEXTOPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasection [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminasection
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminasubject
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminasubsection
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminasubsubsection
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminasubsubsection
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminasubsubsection
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminasubsubsection
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```


`\iniziacolore [...]` ... `\terminacolore`
* COLOR

`\iniziacolorintent [...]` ... `\terminacolorintent`
* knockout overprint nessuno

`\iniziacoloronly [...]` ... `\terminacoloronly`
* COLOR

`\iniziacolorset [...]` ... `\terminacolorset`
* NAME

`\iniziacolumnset [...]` `[...]` `[...]` ... `\terminacolumnset`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne

`\iniziacolumnsetspan [...]` `[...]` ... `\terminacolumnsetspan`
1 NAME OPT
2 c = NUMBER
r = NUMBER
metodo = tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
opzione = nessuno ampio

`\iniziacOLUMNSET [...]` ... `\terminacOLUMNSET`
* inherits: \impostagruppocolonne

`\iniziacomination [...]` `[...]` ... `\terminacomination`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupcombination

`\iniziacomination [...]` `[...]` ... `\terminacomination`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 N*M

`\iniziacommentopagina` ... `\terminacommentopagina`

`\iniziacomment [...]` `[...]` ... `\terminacomment`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
instances: comment

`\iniziacomment [...]` `[...]` ... `\terminacomment`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostacommento

`\iniziacomponenet [...]` ... `\terminacomponenet`
* FILE *

`\iniziacomponenet ...` ... `\terminacomponenet`
* FILE *

`\iniziacode ...` `\terminacode`

`\iniziacode ...` `\terminacode`

`\iniziactxfunction ...` ... `\terminactxfunction`
* NAME

<pre> \iniziaeffect [...] ... \terminaeffect * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaelement {...} [...,..²...,...] ... \terminaelement 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaelemento [...,..[*]...,...] ... \terminaelemento * REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...,..[*]...,...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * NAME ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,..[*]...,...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE * titolo = TEXT ^{OPT} segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,¹...,...] {..²} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafacingfloat [...] ... \terminafacingfloat * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafigura [¹...] [²] [...,..³...,...] ... \terminafigura 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>
<pre> \iniziafisso [...] ... \terminafisso * basso centro alto pedap implicito </pre>
<pre> \iniziafittingpage [¹...] [...,..²...,...] ... \terminafittingpage 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...,..[*]...,...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage ^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPPage </pre>

```
\iniziaMPpage [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMPpage
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittinOPTpage
```

```
\iniziaTEXpage [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTEXpage
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittinOPTpage
```

```
\iniziafloatcombination [...,*...,...] ... \terminafloatcombination
```

```
* inherits: \setupcombinationOPT
```

```
\iniziafloatcombination [...*] ... \terminafloatcombination
```

```
* N*M NAME
```

```
OPT
```

```
\iniziaFLOAttesto [...,1...][...2...]{...3} ... \terminaFLOAttesto
```

```
1 separa sempre sinistra destrOPTa internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro  
marginedeOPTstro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fixd
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\iniziachemicaltesto [...,1...][...2...]{...3} ... \terminachemicaltesto
```

```
1 separa sempre sinistra destrOPTa internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro  
marginedeOPTstro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fixd
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\iniziafiguretesto [...,1...][...2...]{...3} ... \terminafiguretesto
```

```
1 separa sempre sinistra destrOPTa internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro  
marginedeOPTstro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fixd
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\iniziagraphictest1o [...,1...][...2...]{...3} ... \terminagraphictest1o
```

```
1 separa sempre sinistra destrOPTa internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro  
marginedeOPTstro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fixd
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\iniziaintermezzotest1o [...,1...][...2...]{...3} ... \terminaintermezzotest1o
```

```
1 separa sempre sinistra destrOPTa internoOPT esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro  
marginedeOPTstro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fixd
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\iniziatabletest1o [...,1...][...2...]{...3} ... \terminatabletest1o
```

```
1 separa sempre sinistra destrOPTa internoOPT esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro  
marginedeOPTstro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fixd
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
3 TEXT
```

<pre> \iniziafont [...] ... \terminafont * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafontclass [...] ... \terminafontclass * ogni NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafontsolution [...] ... \terminafontsolution * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaformula [...*,...] ... \terminaformula * impaccato tight centro^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaformula [...,*=,...] ... \terminaformula * opzione = impaccato tight^{OPT} centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto margine = si no standard DIMENSION griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula * impaccato tight centro cornice^{OPT} profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \iniziamdformula [...*,...] ... \terminamdformula * impaccato tight centro^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziampformula [...*,...] ... \terminampformula * impaccato tight centro^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziasdformula [...*,...] ... \terminasdformula * impaccato tight centro^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspformula [...*,...] ... \terminaspformula * impaccato tight centro^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaformule [...*,...] ... \terminaformule * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedcell [...,*=,...] ... \terminaframedcell * inherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedcontent [...] ... \terminaframedcontent * NAME disattivo OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedrow [...,*=,...] ... \terminaframedrow * inherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedtable [¹...] [...,*=²...] ... \terminaframedtable 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre>
<pre> \iniziagridsnapping [...] ... \terminagridsnapping * normale standard si rigido^{OPT} tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziagridsnapping [...*,...] ... \terminagridsnapping * inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \iniziaboxestohbox ... \terminaboxestohbox </pre>

<pre> \iniziaeboxregister ... \terminahboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \iniziaHELP [...] ... \terminaHELP * REFERENCE OPT instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \iniziahelptext [...] ... \terminahelptext * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziahighlight [...] ... \terminahighlight * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziahyphenation [...*,...] ... \terminahyphenation * original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno </pre>
<pre> \iniziaimath ... \terminaimath </pre>
<pre> \iniziaimpaccato [...] ... \terminaimpaccato * rigovuoto OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaincorniciato [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaincorniciato 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre>
<pre> \iniziaindentedtext [...] ... \terminaindentedtext * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziainterazione [...] ... \terminainterazione * nascosto NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziainterface ... \terminainterface * tutti SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext </pre>
<pre> \iniziaitemgroup [...] [...,²...,] [...,³...,] ... \terminaitemgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \iniziaITEMGROUP [...,¹...,] [...,²...,] ... \terminaITEMGROUP 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize </pre>
<pre> \iniziaitemize [...,¹...,] [...,²...,] ... \terminaitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \iniziaJSCode ¹ ² ³ ... \terminaJSCode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME </pre>

```
\iniziaJSreamble 1... 2... 3... \terminaJSreamble
1 NAME
2 usato
3 now later
```

```
\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout
```

```
\inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout
* NAME
```

```
\inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment
* sinistra centro destra max
```

```
\inizialineamargine [*] ... \terminalineamargine
* NUMMER OPT
```

```
\inizialineamargine [...,*...] ... \terminalineamargine
* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT
```

```
\inizialineatesto {*} ... \terminalineatesto
* TEXT
```

```
\inizialinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalinecorrection
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto8PT
```

```
\inizialinefiller [1] [...,2...] ... \terminalinefiller
1 filler NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [1] [...,2...] ... \terminalinenumbering
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = si no
   inizia = NUMMER
   passo = NUMMER
   metodo = pagina primo successivo
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [1] [2] ... \terminalinenumbering
1 NAME OPT
2 continua NUMMER OPT
```

```
\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable
```

```
\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody
```

```
\inizialinetablecell [...,*...] ... \terminalinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT
```

```
\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead
```

```
\inizialingua [...] ... \terminalingua
* SPRACHE
```

```
\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes
```

```
\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup
```

```
\inizialocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto OPT
```

<pre> \inizialocalnotes [...,*...] ... \terminalocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalsetups [...¹.] [...².] ... \terminalocalsetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalsetups .* ... \terminalocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialua ... \terminalua </pre>
<pre> \inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode </pre>
<pre> \inizialuaparameterset [...*] ... \terminaluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialuasetups [...¹.] [...².] ... \terminaluasetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialuasetups .* ... \terminaluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPclip {...*} ... \terminaMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPcode {...*} ... \terminaMPcode * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPdefinitions {...*} ... \terminaMPdefinitions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPdrawing [...*] ... \terminaMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPenvironment [...*] ... \terminaMPenvironment * reimposta globale + OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinclusions [...¹.] {...².} ... \terminaMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...¹.} {...²,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {...*} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPrun {...*} ... \terminaMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>

`\iniziapageup [..1.] [..,..2..,..] ... \terminapageup`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostapageup

`\iniziapageupmakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminapageupmakeup`

* inherits: \impostapageup OPT
instances: standard page text middle

`\iniziapagemakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminapagemakeup`

* inherits: \impostapageup OPT

`\iniziastandardmakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminastandardmakeup`

* inherits: \impostapageup OPT

`\iniziastandardmakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminastandardmakeup`

* inherits: \impostapageup OPT

`\iniziastandardmakeup [..*.] ... \terminastandardmakeup`

* NAME OPT

`\iniziastandardmakeup [..*.] ... \terminastandardmakeup`

* reimposta tutti NAME OPT

`\iniziastandardmakeup [..*.] ... \terminastandardmakeup`

* NAME

`\iniziastandardmakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminastandardmakeup`

* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
instances: align mathalignment

`\iniziastandardmakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminastandardmakeup`

* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT

`\iniziastandardmakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminastandardmakeup`

* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT

`\iniziastandardmakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminastandardmakeup`

* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
instances: cases mathcases

`\iniziastandardmakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminastandardmakeup`

* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT

`\iniziastandardmakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminastandardmakeup`

* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT

`\iniziastandardmakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminastandardmakeup`

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix

`\iniziastandardmakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminastandardmakeup`

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT

```
\iniziamatrix [...,*...,...] ... \terminamatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
```

```
\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode
```

```
\iniziamathstyle [...,*...] ... \terminamathstyle
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\iniziamatrices [...,*...,...] ... \terminamatrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
```

```
\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned
```

```
\iniziamenuinterattivo [...*] ... \terminamenuinterattivo
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminamettiformula
* titolo = TEXT OPT
  suffix = TEXT
  riferimento = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*...] ... \terminamettiformula
* + - REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned
```

```
\iniziamixedcolumns [1...] [...,*2...,...] ... \terminamixedcolumns
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns
```

```
\iniziaboxedcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziacolumns [...,*...,...] ... \terminacolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
\iniziainitemgroupcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \terminainitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziamode [...,*...] ... \terminamode
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamodeset [...,1...] {2...} ... \terminamodeset
1 NAME implicito
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziamodule [...*] ... \terminamodule
* FILE
```

```
\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection
```

```
\iniziamodule ...* ... \terminamodule
* FILE
```

```
\inizianamedsection [...1] [...2...] [...3...] ... \terminanamedsection
1  ABSCHNITT
2  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\inizianamedsubformulas [...1...] {...2} ... \terminanamedsubformulas
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\inizianarrower [...*...] ... \terminanarrower
*  [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT [-+]destra NUMBER*sinistra NUMBER*centro NUMBER*destra reimposta invertito
```

```
\iniziaNARROWER [...*...] ... \terminaNARROWER
*  [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT [-+]destra NUMBER*sinistra NUMBER*centro NUMBER*destra reimposta invertito
```

```
\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo
```

```
\inizianicelyfilledbox [...*...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox
*  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza  = DIMENSION
   offset   = DIMENSION
   strut    = si no
```

```
\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

```
\inizianotallmodes [...*...] ... \terminanotallmodes
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...*...] ... \terminaNOTE
*  REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...*...] ... \terminaNOTE
*  titolo      = TEXTOPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...*...] ... \terminaendnote
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...*...] ... \terminafootnote
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...*...] ... \terminaendnote
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...*...] ... \terminafootnote
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\inizianotext ... \terminanotext
```

<pre> \inizianotmode [...]*[...] ... \terminanotmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoppoosto ... \terminaoppoosto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagecolumns [...]*[...] ... \terminapagecolumns * inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPAGECOLUMNS ... \terminaPAGECOLUMNS </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagecolumns [...]* [...] ... \terminapagecolumns * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagefigure [...]¹ [...]*[...] ... \terminapagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagelayout [...]* [...] ... \terminapagelayout * pagina paginasinistra paginadestra </pre>
<pre> \iniziapar [...]¹ [...]*[...] ... \terminapar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \iniziaparagraphs [...]* [...] ... \terminaparagraphs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaparbuilder [...] ... \terminaparbuilder * implicito oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaplacefloat [...]¹ [...]*[...] [...]*[...] ... \terminaplacefloat 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesterno marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd riferimento = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>

```

\iniziamettiFLOAT [...1...2...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\iniziamettichemical [...1...2...] ... \terminamettichemical
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettifigure [...1...2...] ... \terminamettifigure
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...1...2...] ... \terminamettigraphic
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```



```

\iniziamettitable [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \terminamettitable
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
marginestruo marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd
riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...,..*...,...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\iniziamettilegend [...,..*...,...] ... \terminamettilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...] ... \terminapositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostapositionamento

```

```

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo

```

```

\iniziaposporre [...,..*...] ... \terminaposporre
* [-+]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\iniziapostponingnotes ... \terminapostponingnotes

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,..*...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,..*...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,..*...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL

```

```

\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,..*...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL

```

```

\iniziaprodotta [...,..*...] ... \terminaprodotta
* FILE *

```

```

\iniziaprodotta ... ... \terminaprodotta
* FILE *

```

```

\iniziaprogetto [...,..*...] ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *

```

```
\iniziaprogetto ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors
```

```
\iniziapubblicazione [...] [...] ... \terminapubblicazione
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 tag = REFERENCE
category = TEXT
k = REFERENCE
t = TEXT
```

```
\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized
```

```
\iniziarawsetups [...] [...] ... \terminarawsetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziarawsetups ... \terminarawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile
```

```
\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\iniziareusableMPgraphic {...} {...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziariga [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\inizialINES [...] ... \terminalINES
* inherits: \impostarighe
instances: lines
```

```
\inizialines [...] ... \terminalines
* inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\iniziaruby [...] ... \terminaruby
* NAME
```

```
\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\iniziasectionblock [...] [...] ... \terminasectionblock
1 NAME OPT
2 segnalibro = TEXT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...] [...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\iniziaappendices [...] [...] ... \terminaappendices
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabackmatter [...,.*,.,.] ... \terminabackmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabodymatter [...,.*,.,.] ... \terminabodymatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziafrontmatter [...,.*,.,.] ... \terminafrontmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziasectionlevel [...,.1,.,.] [...,.2,.,.] [...,.3,.,.] ... \terminasectionlevel
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprío = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasetups [...,.1,.] [...,.2,.] ... \terminasetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziasetups * ... \terminasetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasfondo [...,.*,.,.] ... \terminasfondo
* inherits: \impostasfondob
```

```
\iniziasFONDO [...,.*,.,.] ... \terminasFONDO
* inherits: \impostasfondob OPT
instances: sfondo
```

```
\iniziashift [...,.*,.] ... \terminashift
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasidebar [...,.1,.] [...,.2,.,.,.] ... \terminasidebar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\iniziasimplecolumns [...,.*,.,.,.] ... \terminasimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnshsize OPT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...,.1,.,.,.] {...} ... \terminasospeso
1 distanza = DIMENSION OPT
n = NUMBER
luogo = sinistra destra
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...,.1,.] {...} ... \terminasospeso
1 sinistra destra OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...,.1,.] [...,.2,.,.,.] ... \terminaspecialitem
1 elemento OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...] ... \terminaspecialitem * sotto its </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [^1.] {.^2.} ... \terminaspecialitem 1 sim corse mar 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasplitformula ... \terminasplitformula </pre>
<pre> \iniziasplittext ... \terminasplittext </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspread ... \terminaspread </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP </pre>
<pre> \iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziastaticMPgraphic {.^1.} {...,^2,...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziastretto [^1.] [...,^2,...] ... \terminastretto 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziastretto [...,^1,...] [...,^2,...] ... \terminastretto 1 inherits: \impostapiustretto OPT OPT 2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito </pre>
<pre> \iniziastretto [^1.] [...,^2,...] ... \terminastretto 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito </pre>
<pre> \iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter </pre>
<pre> \iniziastyle [...,^*,...] ... \terminastyle * inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle * NAME FONT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE </pre>
<pre> \iniziasubformulas [...,^*,...] ... \terminasubformulas * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasubjectlevel [^1.] [...,^2,...] [...,^3,...] ... \terminasubjectlevel 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence </pre>

<code>\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack</code>
<code>\iniziasymbolset [..¹.] [...,<u>..²...</u>] ... \terminasymbolset</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 font = FONT
<code>\iniziaTABLE [...,<u>..²...</u>] ... \terminaTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
<code>\iniziaTABLEbody [...,<u>..²...</u>] ... \terminaTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
<code>\iniziaTABLEfoot [...,<u>..²...</u>] ... \terminaTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
<code>\iniziaTABLEhead [...,<u>..²...</u>] ... \terminaTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
<code>\iniziaTABLEnext [...,<u>..²...</u>] ... \terminaTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
<code>\iniziatabella [. ¹.] [...,<u>..²...</u>] ... \terminatabella</code> 1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: \impostatable
<code>\iniziatabella [..¹.] [...,<u>..²...</u>] ... \terminatabella</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostatable
<code>\iniziatabelle [. [*].] ... \terminatabelle</code> * TEMPLATE
<code>\iniziatabelle [..[*].] ... \terminatabelle</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaTABULATION [..¹.] [...,<u>..²...</u>] ... \terminaTABULATION</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulation
<code>\iniziatabulato [. ¹.] [...,<u>..²...</u>] ... \terminatabulato</code> 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato
<code>\iniziaTABULATE [..¹.] [...,<u>..²...</u>] ... \terminaTABULATE</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato instances: legend fact
<code>\iniziafact [..¹.] [...,<u>..²...</u>] ... \terminafact</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato
<code>\inizialegend [..¹.] [...,<u>..²...</u>] ... \terminalegend</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato
<code>\iniziatesta [...,¹...] {²...} ... \terminatesta</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT

<pre> \iniziatestatabella [...] ... \terminatestatabella * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziatestatabulato [...] ... \terminatestatabulato * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatesto ... \terminatesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziatestoaiuto [...] ... \terminatestoaiuto * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaLABELtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaLABELtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \iniziabtxlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaheadtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaheadtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \inizialabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminalabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminamathlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoperatorotestto [...] [...] ... \terminaoperatorotestto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprefixtestto [...] [...] ... \terminaprefixtestto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziasuffixtestto [...] [...] ... \terminasuffixtestto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziataglabeltestto [...] [...] ... \terminataglabeltestto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaunittestto [...] [...] ... \terminaunittestto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT 1 sinistra destra centro^{OPT}nessuno^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaframedtext 1 sinistra destra centro^{OPT}nessuno^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>

<pre> \iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML * continua OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEX [...,*...] ... \terminaTEX * continua OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziating [...,*...] ... \terminating * continua OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaXML [...,*...] ... \terminaXML * continua OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaLUA [...,*...] ... \terminaLUA * inherits: \impostating OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMP [...,*...] ... \terminaMP * inherits: \impostating OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML * inherits: \impostating OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEX [...,*...] ... \terminaTEX * inherits: \impostating OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziating [...,*...] ... \terminating * inherits: \impostating OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaXML [...,*...] ... \terminaXML * inherits: \impostating OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked </pre>
<pre> \iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziausemathstyleparameter *... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziauserdata [¹] [...,²...] ... \terminauserdata 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziausingbtxspefication [...*] ... \terminausingbtxspefication * NAME </pre>

<pre>\iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\iniziavboxregister ... \terminavboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox</pre>
<pre>\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator</pre>
<pre>\iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer * NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER</pre>
<pre>\iniziavtopregister ... \terminavtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\iniziacell [...] [...] ... \terminacell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable</pre>
<pre>\iniziacellgroup [...] [...] ... \terminacellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable</pre>
<pre>\iniziacolumn [...] [...] ... \terminacolumn * inherits: \setupxtable OPT</pre>
<pre>\iniziacolumn [...] ... \terminacolumn * NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\iniziagroup [...] [...] ... \terminagroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable</pre>
<pre>\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim * NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim * NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw</pre>
<pre>\iniziaxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \terminaxmlsetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaxmlsetups ... \terminaxmlsetups * NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaxrow [...] [...] ... \terminaxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable</pre>

`\iniziaxrowgroup [...]1 [...,...2...,...]` ... `\terminaxrowgroup`
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 inherits: `\setupxtable`

`\iniziatable [...,...*...,...]` ... `\terminatable`
 * inherits: `\setupxtable`^{OPT}

`\iniziatablebody [...,...*...,...]` ... `\terminatablebody`
 * inherits: `\setupxtable` OPT

`\iniziatablebody [...]` ... `\terminatablebody`
 * NAME OPT

`\iniziatablefoot [...,...*...,...]` ... `\terminatablefoot`
 * inherits: `\setupxtable` OPT

`\iniziatablefoot [...]` ... `\terminatablefoot`
 * NAME OPT

`\iniziatablehead [...,...*...,...]` ... `\terminatablehead`
 * inherits: `\setupxtable` OPT

`\iniziatablehead [...]` ... `\terminatablehead`
 * NAME OPT

`\iniziatablenext [...,...*...,...]` ... `\terminatablenext`
 * inherits: `\setupxtable` OPT

`\iniziatablenext [...]` ... `\terminatablenext`
 * NAME OPT

`\iniziaxTABLE [...,...*...,...]` ... `\terminaxTABLE`
 * inherits: `\setupxtable`^{PT}

`\iniziatable [...]` ... `\terminatable`
 * NAME OPT

`\inlinebuffer [...,*...]`
 * BUFFER OPT

`\inlinedbox {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\inlinemath {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\inlinemathematics {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\inlinemessage {...}`
 * TEXT

`\inlineordisplaymath {...1} {...2}`
 1 CONTENT
 2 CONTENT

```
\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\inlinerange [...]  
* REFERENCE
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\input {...}  
* FILE
```

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...}  
* FILE
```

```
\input ...  
* FILE
```

```
\inriga {...} [...]  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\insertpages [...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NUMBER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...  
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installalingua [...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostalingua
```

```
\installalingua [...] [...]  
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ...1. {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \^1.. {...} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \^1.. {...} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \^1.. {...} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \^1.. {...} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \^1.. {...} \^3.. {...} \^4..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \*..
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack \*..
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

`\installsetuphandler \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installsetuponlycommandhandler \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installshipoutmethod {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installsimplecommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installstyleandcolorhandler \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installswitchcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installswitchsetuphandler \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installtexdirective {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtextracker {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\integerrounding {*...}`

- * NUMMER

<pre>\intertext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\intorno [...]</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 normale nessuno NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\italiccorrection</pre>
<pre>\italicface</pre>
<pre>\itemtag [...;...]</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE OPT</pre>
<pre>\jobfilename</pre>
<pre>\jobfilesuffix</pre>
<pre>\kap {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\keeplinestogether {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\keepunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\kerncharacters [...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMBER OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumerals {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsc {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsp {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\LAMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\LATEX</pre>
<pre>\LamSTeX</pre>
<pre>\LaTeX</pre>

<pre>\Lettera {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\Lettere {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\LUAJITEX</pre>
<pre>\LUAMETATEX</pre>
<pre>\LUATEX</pre>
<pre>\Lua</pre>
<pre>\LuajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaMetaTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaTeX</pre>
<pre>\LABELlingua instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>
<pre>\btxlabellingua</pre>
<pre>\headlingua</pre>
<pre>\labellingua</pre>
<pre>\mathlabellingua</pre>
<pre>\operatorlingua</pre>
<pre>\prefixlingua</pre>
<pre>\suffixlingua</pre>
<pre>\taglabellingua</pre>
<pre>\unitlingua</pre>
<pre>\LABELtexts {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel</pre>
<pre>\headtexts {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\labeltexts {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT</pre>

$\backslash\mathlabeltexts$ {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\languageCharacters$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\languagecharacters$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\languagecharwidth$ {...} * SPRACHE
$\backslash\lastcounter$ [..] [..] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\lastcountervalue$ [..] * NAME
$\backslash\lastdigit$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\lastlinewidth$
$\backslash\lastnaturalboxdp$
$\backslash\lastnaturalboxht$
$\backslash\lastnaturalboxwd$
$\backslash\lastpredefinedsymbol$
$\backslash\lastrealpage$
$\backslash\lastrealpagenumber$
$\backslash\lastsubcountervalue$ [..] [..] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\lastsubpagenumber$
$\backslash\lasttwodigits$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\lastuserpage$
$\backslash\lastuserpagenumber$
$\backslash\lateluacode$ {...} * BEFEHL

`\layeredtext [...1...2...] [...2...3...] {...3} {...4}`
 1 inherits: \setuplayer^{OPT}
 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT

`\layerheight`

`\layerwidth`

`\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`
 1 NAME
 2 NUMBER
 3 NAME
 4 CONTENT

`\lazysavetwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3}`
 1 NAME
 2 NUMBER
 3 CONTENT

`\lbox 1... {...2}`
 1 TEXT ^{OPT}
 2 CONTENT

`\leftbottombox {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\leftbox {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\lefthbox {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\leftLABELtesto {...}`
 * KEY
 instances: head label mathlabel

`\leftheadtesto {...}`
 * KEY

`\leftlabeltesto {...}`
 * KEY

`\leftmathlabeltesto {...}`
 * KEY

`\leftline {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\leftorriighthbox 1... {...2}`
 1 TEXT ^{OPT}
 2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvbox 1... {...2}`
 1 TEXT ^{OPT}
 2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvtop` ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftskipadaption`

`\leftsubguillemot`

`\lefttopbox` {^{*}...}

- * CONTENT

`\lefttoright`

`\lefttorighthbox` ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox` ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop` ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\letbeundefined` {^{*}...}

- * NAME

`\letcatcodecommand` \¹... ²... \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CHARACTER NUMBER
- 3 CSNAME

`\letcsname` \¹... \csname ²... \endcsname

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\letcsnamecs` \csname ¹... \endcsname \²...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\letcsnamecsname` \csname ¹... \endcsname \csname ²... \endcsname

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\letdummyparameter` {¹...} \²...

- 1 KEY
- 2 CSNAME

`\letempty` \^{*}...

- * CSNAME

`\letgvalue` {¹...} \²...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\letgvalueempty` {^{*}...}

- * NAME

<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lettera {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\lettere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>

<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...] {...}</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [] () < > / \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \lvert \lsolidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[\[\[\[\[CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...^2,...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\lineanera [...,.*=.,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafineenere ^{OPT}

<code>\lineasottile</code>
<code>\lineatesto [...] {...}</code> 1 cima centro fondo ^{OPT} OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\linebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lineenere [..., ...*...]</code> * inherits: \impostafineenere ^{OPT}
<code>\lineerimpimento [..., ...¹..., ...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento ^{OPT} OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\linesottili [..., ...*...]</code> * inherits: \impostalinesottili ^{OPT}
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\lingua [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\linguaprincipale [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\listcitation [..., ...¹..., ...] [...]</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\listcitation [...] [...]</code> 1 implicito category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

```

\listcitation [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listcite [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,\1...] [...,\2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\llap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE

```

<pre>\loadluafile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadspellchecklist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\localframed [...] [...²...²...] {...³} 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localframedwithsettings [...] [...²...²...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localhsize</pre>
<pre>\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpopmacro *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpushmacro *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\localundefine {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\locatedfilepath</pre>
<pre>\locatefilepath {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\locfilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\lomihi {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>

`\lowerbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\lowercased {*...}`

- * TEXT

`\lowercasestring 1... \to \2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\lowerlefthdoubleninequote`

`\lowerleftsingleninequote`

`\lowerrightdoubleninequote`

`\lowerrightsingleninequote`

`\LOWHIGH [1...] {2...} {3...}`

- 1 sinistra destra
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\LOWMIDHIGH {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\lrbtbox {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 CONTENT

`\ltop 1... {2...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ltrhbox 1... {2...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ltrvbox 1... {2...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ltrvtop 1... {2...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\luacode {*...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\luaconditional *...`

- * CSNAME

`\luaenvironment *...`

- * FILE

<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luametaTeX</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\lunghezzaelenco</code>
<code>\MESE {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>

<p><code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> * FONT</p>
<p><code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPgetposboxes {...¹,...} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPh {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPII</code></p>
<p><code>\MPIV</code></p>

\MPinclusions [¹...] {²...} {³...}

1 + OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\MPleftskip {...}

* NAME

\MPll {...}

* NAME

\MPlr {...}

* NAME

\MPls {...}

* NAME

\MPmenubuttons {...}

* NAME

\MPn {...}

* NAME

\MPOptions {...}

* COLOR

\MPOverlayanchor {...}

* NAME

\MPp {...}

* NAME

\MPpage {...}

* NAME

\MPpardata {...}

* NAME

\MPplus {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\MPpos {...}

* NAME

\MPpositiongraphic {¹...} {²..._{OPT}...}

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\MPposset {...}

* NAME

\MPr {...}

* NAME

\MPrawvar {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 KEY

<pre>\MPregion {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPrightskip {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPrs {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPstring {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPtext {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPul {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPur {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPVI</pre>
<pre>\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPvar {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\MPvariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPw {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPwhd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPx {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPxy {...} * NAME</pre>

<pre>\MPxywhd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPy {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\m [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\maiuscoletto {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\maiuscolo {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\makerawcommalist [...¹,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\mapfontsize [...¹] [...²] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\marcatura (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\margindata [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MARGINDATA [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext</pre>
<pre>\atleftmargin [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\atrightmargin [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT</pre>

`\ininner [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = ^{OPT}REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inleft [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = ^{OPT}REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inother [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = ^{OPT}REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inouter [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = ^{OPT}REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inouteredge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inoutermargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```
\inright [..., ..1..., ..] [..., ..2..., ..] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..., ..1..., ..] [..., ..2..., ..] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..., ..1..., ..] [..., ..2..., ..] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..., ..1..., ..] [..., ..2..., ..] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent [...] {...}
1 reimposta tuttiOPTNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\markedpages [...]
* NAME
```

```
\markinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\markpage [...] [...2, ...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 [-+]NUMBER
```

```
\mat {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [...] {...}
1 NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [..., ..1..., ..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmatOPTematics
2 CONTENT
```

```
\math [...] {...}
1 NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```


`\MATHCOMMAND {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathdefault`

`\mathdouble [1..] {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 entrambi vfenced
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

`\doublebar {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doublebrace {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doublebracket {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\doubleparent {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xriightharpoondown xriightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mriightharpoondown mriightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel clefarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\ttriplelrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[down] {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[up] {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

`\MATHFRAMED [...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: ~~mathframed~~ ~~mathframed~~
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

`\inmframed [...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: ~~mathframed~~ ~~mathframed~~
2 CONTENT

`\mcframed [...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: ~~mathframed~~ ~~mathframed~~
2 CONTENT

```
\mframed [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathfunction {..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathit
```

```
\mathitalic
```

```
\MATHMATRIX {..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathop {..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathover [..] {..} {..}
1 cima vfencedPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {..}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE {..} {..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHRADICAL [..] {..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext 1.. {..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf 1.. {..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi 1.. {..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```



```
\mathtextbs 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\maththf
```

```
\mathtriple 1[...]2{...}3{...}4{...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [1...]2{...}3{...}4{...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\maththt
```

```
\mathunder [1...]2{...}3{...}
1 fondo vfencedPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {*...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTENSIBLE {1...}2{...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

`\mathwordbs 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordit 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordtf 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\math [...1...2...] {2...}`

1 inherits: OPT\setupmathematics
2 CONTENT

`\maxaligned {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\mbox {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\measure {*...}`

* NAME

`\measured {*...}`

* NAME

`\medskip`

`\medspace`

`\menuinterattivo [1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

`\mese {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\message {*...}`

* TEXT

`\mettielenco [...1...] [...2...]`

1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\mettielencocombinato [1...] [...2...]`

1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

`\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [...*...]`

* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato OPT

instances: content

<pre> \metticontent [...,.*,...] * inherits: \impostaelen^{OPT}combinato </pre>
<pre> \mettifiancofianco {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mettiformula [...,¹...] {...²} 1 + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mettiingriglia [...¹] {...²} 1 normale standard si^{OPT}figido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mettiingriglia [...,¹...] {...²} 1 inherits: \definegrids^{OPT}mapping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mettinodepdp [...,.*,...] * inherits: \setupnote ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \mettinodepdplocali [...,.*,...] * inherits: \setupnote ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \mettinumeropagina </pre>
<pre> \mettiregistro [...¹] [...,.*²...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostaregistro </pre>
<pre> \mettiREGISTER [...,.*,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro^{OPT} instances: index </pre>
<pre> \mettiindex [...,.*,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \mettisignalibro [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,.*³...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark </pre>
<pre> \mettisottoformula [...,¹...] {...²} 1 + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mettiunosullaltro {...¹} {...²} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mfence {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \mfunction {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mfunctionlabeltext {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre>\mhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\middlealigned {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\middlebox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\midhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\midsubsentence</pre>
<pre>\minimalhbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mixedcaps {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\mkvibuffer [...[*]] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\moduleparameter {...¹} {...²} 1 FILE 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\molecule {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mono</pre>
<pre>\monograssetto</pre>
<pre>\mononormal</pre>
<pre>\monthlong {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\monthshort {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...[*];...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</pre>
<pre>\mostracolore [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\mostracornice [...¹;...] [...²;...] 1 cima intestazione testo^{OPT} piedipagina^{OPT} fondo 2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro</pre>
<pre>\mostrafontdeltesto [...[*];...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</pre>

`\mostragriglia [...*...]`

* reimposta fondo cima^{OPT}nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno interno colonne

`\mostragruppocolori [...1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

`\mostraimpostazioni [...*...]`

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc ^{OPT}in

`\mostralyout [...*...]`

* pt bp cm mm dd cc ^{OPT}pc nd nc sp in

`\mostramakeup [...*...]`

* makeup reimposta^{OPT}boxes tutti hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin discretionary expansion riga spazio profondita

`\mostrasetsimboli [...*...]`

* NAME

`\mostrastampa [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 inherits: \impostad^{OPT}dimensionicarta^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostalayout

`\mostrastruts`

`\mostratavolozza [...1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

`\mprandomnumber`

`\mtext {...}`

* CONTENT

`\m [...1,...] {...2}`

1 inherits^{OPT} \setupmathematics
2 CONTENT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \.1 {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \.1 {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

<p><code>\Numeri {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\Numeriromani {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\nascondiblocchi [...¹;...] [...²;...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\naturalhbox .¹. {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalhpack .¹. {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturaltpack .¹. {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvbox .¹. {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvcenter .¹. {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvpack .¹. {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvtop .¹. {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalwd .[*].</code> * CSNAME NUMBER</p>

<pre>\negatecolorbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\negated {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\negemspace</pre>
<pre>\negenspace</pre>
<pre>\negthinspace</pre>
<pre>\newattribute *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newcatcodetable *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newcounter *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newevery \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newfrenchspacing</pre>
<pre>\newmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\newsignal *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextbox</pre>
<pre>\nextboxdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxht</pre>
<pre>\nextboxhtdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxwd</pre>
<pre>\nextcounter [...] [²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\nextcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextdepth</pre>
<pre>\nextparagraphs</pre>

<code>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nientelineecimafondo</code>
<code>\nientelineintestazionepd</code>
<code>\nientespazio</code>
<code>\nocap {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nocharacteralign</code>
<code>\nocitation [..]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {..}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [..]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {..}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \.. {..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\noffigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>

<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normale</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\u00b1...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...]1, [...]2 {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...]*, [...]`

- * titolo = TEXT
- segnalibro = TEXT
- elenco = TEXT
- riferimento = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...]*, [...]`

- * titolo = TEXT
- segnalibro = TEXT
- elenco = TEXT
- riferimento = REFERENCE

`\footnote [...]*, [...]`

- * titolo = TEXT
- segnalibro = TEXT
- elenco = TEXT
- riferimento = REFERENCE

`\endnote [...]1, [...]2 {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\footnote [...]1, [...]2 {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 NUMMER

`\numberofpoints {...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\numeri {...}`

- * NUMMER

<pre>\numeriromani {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\numeroformula [...,*,...] * REFERENCE OPT</pre>
<pre>\numeropagina</pre>
<pre>\numeropaginacompleto</pre>
<pre>\numerotesta [..¹..] [..²..] 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo</pre>
<pre>\numerotestacorrente</pre>
<pre>\obeydepth</pre>
<pre>\objectdepth</pre>
<pre>\objectheight</pre>
<pre>\objectmargin</pre>
<pre>\objectwidth</pre>
<pre>\obox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\offset [..,..¹..,..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\offsetbox [..,..¹..,..] \..² {...³} 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\onedigitrounding {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\ordinaldaynumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\ordinalstr {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\ornamenttext [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³} {...⁴} 1 alternativa = a b OPT inherits: \setupcollector 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</pre>

`\ornamenttext [..] {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..] {...} {...}`

- 1 alternativa = a b OPT
- inherits: \setuplayer
- 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\outputfilename`

`\outputstreambox [..]`

- * NAME

`\outputstreamcopy [..]`

- * NAME

`\outputstreamunvbox [..]`

- * NAME

`\outputstreamuncopy [..]`

- * NAME

`\over [..]`

- * REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton [..]`

- * REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton {...}`

- * REFERENCE

`\overlaycolor`

`\overlaydepth`

`\overlayfigure {...}`

- * FILE

`\overlayheight`

`\overlayimage {...}`

- * FILE

`\overlaylinecolor`

`\overlaylinewidth`

`\overlayoffset`

<pre> \overlayrollbutton [..] [..] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \overlaywidth </pre>
<pre> \overloaderror </pre>
<pre> \overset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \PAROLA {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \PAROLE {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Parola {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Parole {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \PDFcolor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \PDFETEX </pre>
<pre> \PDFTEX </pre>
<pre> \PICTEX </pre>
<pre> \PiCTeX </pre>
<pre> \PointsToBigPoints {...} \^.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \PointsToReal {...} \^.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \PPCHTEX </pre>
<pre> \PPCHTeX </pre>
<pre> \PRAGMA </pre>
<pre> \PtToCm {...} * DIMENSION </pre>

`\pagearea [...] [...] [...]`
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext

`\pagebreak [...,*...]`
* vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME

`\pagefigure [...] [...,2...]`
1 FILE ^{OPT}
2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION

`\pageinjection [...] [...,2...]`
1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 KEY = VALUE

`\pageinjection [...,1...] [...,2...]`
1 inherits: \setuppageinjection ^{OPT}
2 KEY = VALUE

`\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\pagina [...,*...]`
* inherits: \pagebreak

`\paletsize`

`\PARAGRAPHS`

`\parola {...}`
* TEXT

`\paroladestra [...] {...}`
1 destra DIMENSION ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\pdfactualtext {...} {...}`
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}`
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendcurrentresources`

`\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 TEXT

<pre> \pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfcolor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pdfeTeX </pre>
<pre> \pdfTeX </pre>
<pre> \ped {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \pedap [1.] {...} {...} 1 sinistra^{PT}destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow </pre>
<pre> \unitslow {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \percent </pre>
<pre> \percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre>

<pre>\perlungo {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\permitcaretescape</pre>
<pre>\permitcircumflexescape</pre>
<pre>\permitspacesbetweengroups</pre>
<pre>\persiandecimals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\persiannumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\phantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\phantombox [.,.,.*.,.,.] * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\piccolo</pre>
<pre>\piccolocorsivograssetto</pre>
<pre>\piccolofontdelcorpo</pre>
<pre>\piccolograssetto</pre>
<pre>\piccolograssettocorsivo</pre>
<pre>\piccolograssettoinclinato</pre>
<pre>\piccoloinclinato</pre>
<pre>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</pre>
<pre>\piccolonormale</pre>
<pre>\piccolotype</pre>
<pre>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\placeattachments</pre>
<pre>\placebtxrendering [...¹] [...²...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</pre>
<pre>\placecitation [...] * REFERENCE</pre>

`\placecomments`

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\placefloat [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 SINGULAR

OPT

OPT

2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\mettiFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\mettichemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rlbt fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rlbt fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...*]`

* NAME ^{OPT}

`\placelayer [...*]`

* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...*,...]]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT}
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistofchemicals [...*,...]]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT}

`\placelistoffigures [...*,...]]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT}

`\placelistofgraphics [...*,...]]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT}

`\placelistofintermezzi [...*,...]]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT}

`\placelistoftables [...*,...]]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT}

`\placelistofpublications [...1] [...2,...]]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupbt rendering ^{OPT}

```
\placelistofsorts [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \impostordinamento
```

```
\placelistofSORTS [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \impostordinamentoOPT
instances: logos
```

```
\placelistoflogos [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \impostordinamentoOPT
```

```
\placelistofsynonyms [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT
```

```
\placelocalnotes [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placement [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT
```

```
\PLACEMENT [..,..1..,..] {..2.}
1 inherits: \setupplacementOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\placenamefloat [..1.] [..2.]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\placenameformula [..,..1..,..] {..2.} {..3.}
1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\placenotes [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placepairedbox [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.} {..4.}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mettiPAIREDBOX [..,..1..,..] {..2.} {..3.}
1 inherits: \setuppairedboxOPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
instances: legend
```

<pre> \mettilegend [...¹...] {...²} {...³} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \placeparallel [...¹] [...²,...] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel </pre>
<pre> \placerawheaddata [...*] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \placerawheadnumber [...*] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \placerawheadtext [...*] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \placerawlist [...¹] [...²...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco </pre>
<pre> \placereadingwindow [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \popattribute *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \popmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \popmode [...*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \popsystemmode {...*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \positionoverlay {...*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \positionregionoverlay {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \posizionanumerotesta [...*] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \posizionatestotesta [...*] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \posizione [...¹...] (...²,...) {...³} 1 inherits: \impostapositionamento 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \postponenotes </pre>

<pre>\predefinedfont [...] * FONT</pre>
<pre>\predefinefont [^1.] [^2.] 1 NAME 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\predefinesymbol [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\prefixedpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prendibuffer [...,*...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\prendiBUFFER</pre>
<pre>\prendimarcatura [^1.] [^2.] [^3.] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</pre>
<pre>\prependetoks ^1 \to \^2 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependgvalue {^1.} {^2.} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\prependtocommalist {^1.} \^2 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependtoks ^1 \to \^2 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependtoksonce ^1 \to \^2 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependvalue {^1.} {^2.} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\prerollblank [...,*...] * inherits: \rigovuoto</pre>
<pre>\presetdocument [...,*...] * inherits: \setupdocument</pre>
<pre>\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\presetLABELtesto [^1.] [...,*^2...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>

```
\presetbtxlabeltesto [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettheadtesto [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltesto [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltesto [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortestto [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtesto [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtesto [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltesto [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittesto [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pretocommalist {...} \2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\prevcounter [...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasottopagina </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [..., ...] \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [..., ...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [..., ...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommaccommand [..., ...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [..., ...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [..., ...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \processcontent {...} \^2.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...^1] [...^2=>...^3] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...^1] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...^1} {...^2} {...^3} \^4.. 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...^1,*...^2] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...^1} {...^2} {...^3} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...^1,...^2] \^2.. 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...^1] [...^2] {...^3} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>

`\processTEXbuffer [...]`

* BUFFER OPT

`\processtokens {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 TEXT

`\processuntil *`

* CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...]`

* NAME OPT

`\processyear {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL

`\prodotto [...]`

* FILE

`\prodotto ...`

* FILE

`\profiledbox [1.] [...2...] {3.}`

1 nessuno fisso ^{OPT}rigido halffixed^{OPT} quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {1.} 2.`

1 nessuno fisso rigido^{OPT}Halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMMER

`\progetto [...]`

* FILE

`\progetto ...`

* FILE

`\programma [...]`

* NAME

`\pseudoMixedCapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallCapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudosmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pulsante [..,..1..,..] {..2.} [..3.]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\pulsantemenu [..,..1..,..] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\pulsantemenu [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.} {..4.}`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

`\BUTTON [..,..1..,..] {..2.} [..3.]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

instances: button

`\pulsantinterazione [..,..1..,..] [..2,..]`

1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE

`\punti [..*.]`

* NUMBER OPT

`\punti [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \setupperiods

`\punto {..*.}`

* CHARACTER

`\purenumber {..*.}`

* NUMBER

`\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages`

`\pushattribute \..*.`

* CSNAME

`\pushbar [..*.] ... \popbar`

* NAME

`\pushbutton [..1.] [..2.]`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable`

`\pushcolore [..*.] ... \popcolore`

* COLOR

`\pushendofline ... \popendofline`

`\pushindentation ... \popindentation`

<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> * PATH
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code> * NAME
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\qualcheriga [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>

<pre>\ReadFile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\raggedbottom</pre>
<pre>\raggedcenter</pre>
<pre>\raggedleft</pre>
<pre>\raggedright</pre>
<pre>\raggedwidecenter</pre>
<pre>\raisebox {...} \dots {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\randomizetext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\randomnumber {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\rawcounter [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\rawcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\rawdate [...,*,...] * inherits: \datadioggi</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifelseinset {...¹} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifinset {...¹} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifinsetelse {...¹} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\rawgetparameters [...¹] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\rawprocessaction [...¹] [...,²...=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>

`\rawprocesscommand [...1,...] \2.`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawprocessmalist [...1,...] \2.`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}`

- * KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\rbox 1. {...}`

- 1 TEXT ^{OPT}
- 2 CONTENT

`\readfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
```

```
\recursestring
```

```
\redoconvertfont
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
1 TEXT          OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\referenceprefix
```

```
\referring (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\registerattachment [...]1 [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {...}1 {...}2
1 FILE
2 NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...,...]
1 FILE          OPT   OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}
* NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...]1 [...]2
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...]1 [...]2
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\registersort [...]1 [...]2
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

`\registersynonym [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registerunit [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 prefix unita oper^{DEF}ator suffixe simbolo packaged
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\REGISTER [..1.] {..+..2+..}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR^{DEF}->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [..1.] {..+..2+..}`

- 1 TEXT PR^{DEF}OCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

`\REGISTER [..1.] {..2.} {..+..3+..}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR^{DEF}->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [..1.] {..2.} {..+..3+..}`

- 1 TEXT PR^{DEF}OCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

`\regolare`

`\reimpostamarcatura [..*..]`

- * BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relatemarking [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relateparameterhandlers {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\relaxvalueifundefined {..*..}`

- * NAME

`\remainingcharacters`

`\removebottomthings`

`\removedepth`

`\removefromcommalist {..1.} \..2..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\removelastskip`

`\removelastspace`

`\removemarkedcontent [...]`

* NAME

`\removepunctuation`

`\removesubstring 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\removetoks 1... \from 2...`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\removeunwantedspaces`

`\repeathead [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\replacefeature [...]`

* NAME

`\replacefeature {...}`

* NAME

`\replaceincommalist 1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER

`\replaceword [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\rescan {...}`

* CONTENT

`\rescanwithsetup {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\resetallattributes`

`\resetandaddfeature [...]`

* NAME

`\resetandaddfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\resetbar`

`\resetboxesincache {...}`

* NAME

`\resetbreakpoints`

`\resetbuffer [...]`

* BUFFER

<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorsheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME

<pre>\resetmarker [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetparallel [...¹] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tutti</pre>
<pre>\resetpath</pre>
<pre>\resetpenalties *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetperiodkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetprofile</pre>
<pre>\resetrecurselevel</pre>
<pre>\resetreference [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetreplacement</pre>
<pre>\resetscript</pre>
<pre>\resetsetups [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetsymbolset</pre>
<pre>\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>
<pre>\resettokenlist [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettrackers</pre>
<pre>\resettrialsypesetting</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR</pre>

<pre>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</pre> <pre>* SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetvalue {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetvisualizers</pre>
<pre>\reshapebox {...}</pre> <pre>* BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\restartcounter [...] [...²] [...³]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\restorebox {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecatcodes</pre>
<pre>\restorecounter [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\restoreendofline</pre>
<pre>\restoreglobalbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reuserandomseed</pre>
<pre>\reversehbox ... {...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>

```
\reversehpack ...1 {...2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\reversetpack ...1 {...2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\reversevbox ...1 {...2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\reversevpack ...1 {...2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\reversevtop ...1 {...2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence {...}  
* \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace ] [ ) ( > < / | || \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis  
\rparent \rparen \rangle \rangle \rangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rfloor \rfloor \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner  
\rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rinterval \lrinterval \rrinterval \} \} \} \> \ CHARACTER
```

```
\rhbox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\rif [...1] [...2]  
1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\riferimento [...1,...2] {...}  
1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT
```

```
\riferimentopagina [...*,...]  
* REFERENCE
```

```
\riferimentotesto [...1,...2] {...}  
1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT
```

```
\riflessione {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\riga {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\rigariempimento [...,*...]  
* inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
```

```
\rightbottombox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightbox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

<pre>\righthbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightLABELtesto {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel</pre>
<pre>\rightheadtesto {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightlabeltesto {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightmathlabeltesto {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\rightpageorder</pre>
<pre>\rightskipadaption</pre>
<pre>\rightsubguillemot</pre>
<pre>\righttopleft</pre>
<pre>\righttopleftthbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopleftvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopleftvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rigovuoto [...,*...]</pre> <p>* preferenza stessa pagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</p>
<pre>\ring {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\rlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>

`\robustaddtocommalist {...} \^2..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...^2,...} {...^3} {...^4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...^2,...} {...^3} {...^4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist {...} \^2..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton [...^1...^2] ... [...^3]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [...^1] [...^2...^3] ... [...^4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\rtlhbox ... {...^1} {...^2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\rtlvbox ... {...^1} {...^2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\rtlvtop ... {...^1} {...^2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\rtop ... {...^1} {...^2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruby [...^1] {...^2} {...^3}`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\ruledhbox ... {...^1} {...^2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack ... {...^1} {...^2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

<pre> \ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...[*];^{OPT}...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruota [...¹;²...] {...} 1 inherits: \imppostarotazione 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...¹} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...¹} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansgrassetto </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>

```
\savebox {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 FILE  
3 dataset = NAME  
type = bib lua xml  
file = FILE  
criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento  
SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
```

```
\savebuffer [...*...,...]
```

```
* elenco = NAME  
file = FILE  
prefisso = si no
```

```
\savebuffer [...1,...] [...2]
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 FILE
```

```
\savecolore ... \restorecolore
```

```
\savecounter [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \*...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\scala [...1] [...2...,...] {...3}
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupscale  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\schermo [...*...]
```

```
* inherits: \pagina
```

```
\SCRIPT
```

```
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```


`\hanzi`

`\latin`

`\nihongo`

`\test`

`\thai`

`\scrividentroelenco [1..] [OPT..2..3..] {...}`
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 BEFEHL

`\scriviinelenco [1..] [OPT..2..3..] {...} {...4}`
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT

`\secondoffivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...1} {...2} {...3}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...1} {...2} {...3}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...1} {...2}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...1} {...2}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\vediREGISTER [..] {...1...2...} {...3}  
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
instances: index
```

```
\vediindex [..] {...1...2...} {...3}  
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\segnalibro [..] {...1...2}  
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE  
2 TEXT
```

```
\select {...} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}  
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selezioneblocchi [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...*...]  
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\setbar [...*...]  
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx 1... {...2}  
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly 1... {...2}  
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...*...]  
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...*...] ... \endbuffer  
* NAME
```

<code>\setcapstrut</code>
<code>\setcatcodetable *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\setcharacteralign {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
<code>\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION
<code>\setcharactercasing [...]</code> * reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap
<code>\setcharactercleaning [...]</code> * reimposta 1
<code>\setcharacterkerning [...]</code> * reimposta NAME
<code>\setcharacterspacing [...]</code> * reimposta NAME
<code>\setcharacterstripping [...]</code> * reimposta 1
<code>\setcharstrut {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\setcollector [...] [..., ..., ²..., ...] {...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT
<code>\setcolormodell [...]</code> * black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno
<code>\setcounter [...] [... ²...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\setcounterown [...] [... ²...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\setcurrentfontclass {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\setdataset [...] [... ²...] [..., ..., ³..., ...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\setdefaultpenalties</code>

`\setdigitsmanipulation [...]`

* reimposta NUMBER

`\setdirection [...]`

* NUMBER

`\setdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

`\setelementexporttag [...] [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME
2 export nature pdf
3 inline schermo mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`

* NAME OPT

`\setfirstpasscharacteralign`

`\setflag {...}`

* NAME

`\setfont ...`

* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setglobalscript [...]`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister ...1 {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]`

* NAME reimposta OPT

`\setinitial [...]1 [...,2...,...]OPT`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...]1 [...,2...]OPT [...]3`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

* nascosto NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo NAME NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [1...] [2...] {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [...]`

- * reimposta 1 2

`\setJSreamble {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...] {4...}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 sinistra destra pari dispari
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [1...] [2...2...2...] [3...3...3...] {4...}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [1...] [2...2...2...] {3...}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext [1...] [2...2...2...] [3...3...3...] {4...}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
ampiezza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

`\setlinefiller [...]`

- * filler NAME

`\setlocalhsize [...]`

- * [-+]DIMENSION OPT

```
\setlocalscript [...]  
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setMPlayer [...1] [...2] [...,3...4,...] {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupplayer  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...1} {...2} {...,3...4,...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...1} {...2} {...3} {...,4...5,...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...1] [...2...]  
1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...1] [...,2...3,...]  
1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...*]  
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER
```

```
\setmarking [...1] {...2}  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}  
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\setmode {...*}  
* NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

`\setnote [..1.] [...2;2...] {3..}`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [..1.] [...2;2...] {3..}`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [..1.] [...2;2...] {3..}`

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setnote [..1.] [...2;2...] {3..}`

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setobject {1..} {2..} \3.. {4..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagereference {1..} {2;2...}`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [..1.] [...2;2...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpago {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \1.. {2..} {3..}`

1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

`\setpercentdimen {1..} {2..}`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setperiodkerning [.*..]`

* reimposta NAME

`\setposition {.*..}`

* NAME

`\setpositionbox {1..} \2.. {3..}`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.,...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {*.}`

* NAME

`\setpositionplus {1.} {2.,...} \3. {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {*.}`

* NAME

`\setprofile [*.]`

* nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {*.}`

* NUMBER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...,2.,...]`

1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [1.] [...,2.,...] [...,3.,...] OPT`

1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [*.]`

* reimposta NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMBER

```
\setscript [...]  
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsecondpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setsectionblock [...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 segnalibro = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnshsize [...]  
* n = NUMMER  
  ampiezza = DIMENSION  
  distanza = DIMENSION  
  righe = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 etichetta = NAME  
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
  keys:1 = TEXT  
  keys:2 = TEXT  
  keys:3 = TEXT  
  entries:1 = TEXT  
  entries:2 = TEXT  
  entries:3 = TEXT  
  alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setssystemmode {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [...]  
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settestcrlf
```

```
\settext [...]  
1 cima intestazione testo 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1069 1070 1071 1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081 1082 1083 1084 1085 1086 1087 1088 1089 1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097 1098 1099 1100 1101 1102 1103 1104 1105 1106 1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1112 1113 1114 1115 1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1130 1131 1132 1133 1134 1135 1136 1137 1138 1139 1140 1141 1142 1143 1144 1145 1146 1147 1148 1149 1150 1151 1152 1153 1154 1155 1156 1157 1158 1159 1160 1161 1162 1163 1164 1165 1166 1167 1168 1169 1170 1171 1172 1173 1174 1175 1176 1177 1178 1179 1180 1181 1182 1183 1184 1185 1186 1187 1188 1189 1190 1191 1192 1193 1194 1195 1196 1197 1198 1199 1200 1201 1202 1203 1204 1205 1206 1207 1208 1209 1210 1211 1212 1213 1214 1215 1216 1217 1218 1219 1220 1221 1222 1223 1224 1225 1226 1227 1228 1229 1230 1231 1232 1233 1234 1235 1236 1237 1238 1239 1240 1241 1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 1249 1250 1251 1252 1253 1254 1255 1256 1257 1258 1259 1260 1261 1262 1263 1264 1265 1266 1267 1268 1269 1270 1271 1272 1273
```

`\settightobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\settightstrut`

`\settightunreferencedobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\settokenlist [1.] {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\settrialeypesetting`

`\setuevalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...]`

* metodo = normale auto

`\setupattachment [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
file = FILE
nome = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
type = NAME
stato = inizia termina
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION

`\setupattachments [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment

```

\setupbackend [.,.,.*.,.,.]
* export = si FILE
xhtml = FILE
file = FILE
intent = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
spazio = si no
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
livello = NUMMER
opzione = sempre mai
profile = FILE

```

```

\setupbar [.,.,.1,.,.] [.,.,.2,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
continua = si no tutti
vuoto = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = foreground sfondo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
metodo = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
mp = NAME
sinistra = TEXT
destra = TEXT

```

```

\setupbars [.,.,.1,.,.] [.,.,.2,.,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

```

```

\setupbleeding [.,.,.*.,.,.]
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
dilata = si no
pagina = si no

```

```

\setupbookmark [.,.,.*.,.,.]
* forza = si no
numero = si no
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
sectionblock = si no

```

```

\setupbtx [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
dataset = implicito NAME
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMMER
etaldisplay = NUMMER
etaloption = ultimo
stopper = initials
interazione = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
authoryears authornum authoryear

sorttype = normale invertito
compress = si no
implicito = implicito NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\setupbtxregister [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range numeropagina autore
register = NAME
metodo = once
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 statotesto = inizia termina
statopagina = inizia termina
separatore = BEFEHL
criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titolo = TEXT
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metodo = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
ripeti = si no
group = NAME
numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

```

```

\setupbtx [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupbutton [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
alternativa = nascosto
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcharacteralign [...,.*,...]
* ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra  = DIMENSION
  leftsample      = TEXT
  rightsample     = TEXT
  character       = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\setupcharacterkerning [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = max NUMBER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupcharacterspacing [...,1] [...,2] [...,.*3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 sinistra = NUMBER
  destra = NUMBER
  alternativa = 0 1

```

```

\setupchemical [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  altezza = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  destra = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  cima = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  fondo = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMBER
  rotazione = NUMBER
  symallinea = auto
  asse = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  unita = DIMENSION
  fattore = NUMBER
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  colorelinea = COLOR
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  dimensione = piccolo medio grande
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcollector [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  stato = inizia termina

```

`\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1.] [...2.]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setupcolumnsetlines [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcolumnsetstart [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
distanza = DIMENSION
alternativa = etichetta testo
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
continua = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupcounter [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
counter = NAME
metodo = pagina
stato = inizia termina
modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
numberorder = invertito
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
criterio = rigido positivo tutti
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

`\setupdataset [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
language = locale globale SPRACHE
metodo = font
ripeti = si no
luogo = testo capoverso margine
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
marginisinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
```


`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  allineatitolo = si no
```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```
* bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale
  metodo = uno due implicito
  fences = si no
  break = entrambi prima
```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  metadata:author = TEXT
  metadata:title = TEXT
  metadata:subject = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = nessuno comando
  dilata = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  allineatitolo = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...,*...,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...,*...,...]`

```
* allinea = flushleft centro flushright normale
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  titolo = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties = si no
  hyphen = si no
  cssfile = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  etichetta = NAME
  pagina = NUMMER
  oggetto = si no
  prefisso = TEXT
  metodo = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controlli = si no
  anteprima = si no
  mask = nessuno
  risoluzione = NUMMER
  colore = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  ripeti = si no
  fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  righe = NUMMER
  luogo = locale globale implicito
  directory = PATH
  opzione = test cornice vuoto
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  reset = si no
  sfondo = colore foreground NAME
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  cornici = attivo disattivo
  interazione = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensione = nessuno media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  display = FILE
  conversione = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = si no NUMMER
  transform = auto NUMMER
  userpassword = TEXT
  ownerpassword = TEXT
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]
```

```
* opzione = ripeti
```

```
\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 tra = BEFEHL
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicito = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbolo = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
    auto
  clickdentro = REFERENCE
  clickfuori = REFERENCE
  entrareregione = REFERENCE
  esciregione = REFERENCE
  dopotasto = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calcola = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage` [\dots , \dots ¹] [\dots , \dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 statopagina = inizia termina
comando = \...#1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
carta = auto implicito NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfloatframed` [\dots , \dots ¹] [\dots , \dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfontexpansion` [\dots ¹] [\dots , \dots ², \dots]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion` [\dots ¹] [\dots , \dots ², \dots]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
sinistra = NUMMER
destra = NUMMER

`\setupfonts` [\dots , \dots ^{*}, \dots]

* language = no auto

`\setupfontsolution` [\dots , \dots ¹, \dots] [\dots , \dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
criterio = NUMMER

`\setupformula` [\dots , \dots ¹, \dots] [\dots , \dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
separa = si no pagina
strut = si no
distanza = DIMENSION
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
comandonumero = \...#1
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
alternativa = NAME
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
griglia = inherits: \suptogrid
cornice = numero
sospendi = nessuno auto
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupformulaframed` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedcontent` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 sinistra = BEFEHL
- destra = BEFEHL
- leftoffser = DIMENSION
- offsetdestro = DIMENSION
- offsetcima = DIMENSION
- offsetfondo = DIMENSION
- correzioneriga = si no
- inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtable` [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 prima = BEFEHL
- dopo = BEFEHL
- tra = BEFEHL
- distanza = DIMENSION
- inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtablecolumn` [\dots^1] [\dots^2] [\dots^3, \dots]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER ogni
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtablerow` [\dots^1] [\dots^2] [\dots^3, \dots]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER ogni
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtext` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 sinistra = BEFEHL
- destra = BEFEHL
- interno = BEFEHL
- luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno
- correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
- fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
- rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
- stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR
- inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix` [\dots^*]

- * + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
- renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuphigh` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 distanza = DIMENSION
- up = DIMENSION
- stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
campione = TEXT
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
font = FONT
testo = TEXT
luogo = margine testo
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

* testo sempre globale nessuno

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMBER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine inteso
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre
quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*ampio NUMBER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMBER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMBER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMBER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMBER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```


`\setupitemgroup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMBER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine
inmargine al margine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked
ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine
standard NUMBER*ampio NUMBER*vicino orizzontale NAME

margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMBER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMBER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMBER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```

\impostaITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre
quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
3 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\impostaitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine inteso
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre
quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
3 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplabel [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra in margine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando intesto NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  allineatitolo = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
  opzione = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  posizione = si no sovrapponi
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  luogo = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  riga = NUMMER
  colonna = NUMMER
  direzione = normale invertito
  doppiafaccia = si no
  metodo = adatta sovrapponi
  ripeti = si
  preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
strut = si no
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinistra = COLOR
coloredestra = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
scope = sinistra destra locale
mp = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 compress = si no
compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMBER
3 righe = adatta NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
dilata = si no DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
nsinistra = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
ripeti = si no
nx = NUMBER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = adatta riga DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
sfondo = colore
coloresfondo = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
renderingsetup = NAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
dilata = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

```
* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

```
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

* colore = locale globale
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun mpost
initializations = si no
setups = NAME
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
extensions = si no
metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

* statopagina = inizia termina
comando = \...#n1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
carta = auto implicito NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupMPvariables [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro inmargine
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando = \...#1
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor = region testo
   luogo = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category = implicito bordo
   scope = locale globale
   opzione = testo capoverso
   margine = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   riga = NUMMER
   stack = si continua
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   distanza = DIMENSION
   numero = auto
   separatore = TEXT
   allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
   luogo = cima center fondo normale
   griglia = math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   strut = si no
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```


`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = si no
  setsimboli = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = si no
  allinea = l2r r2l righttoleft
  bidi = si no
  sygreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito = normale corsivo
  fraction = ams ctx
  ampersand = normale
  collapsing = 1 2 3 nessuno reimposta
  kernpairs = si no
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
  sinistra = NUMMER
  centro = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore = COLOR
  stato = auto
  metodo = auto
  dimensione = NUMMER
  fattore = nessuno auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no math tight
  alternativa = interno esterno entrambi
  linea = si no auto
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = no nessuno sovrapponi
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME
```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   strut   = si no NUMMER
   allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = TEXT
   luogo   = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp       = NAME
   mpheight = DIMENSION
   mpdepth  = DIMENSION
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   colore   = COLOR
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   altezzamin = DIMENSION
   mindepth = DIMENSION
   mathclass = rel ord
   offset    = min max normale
   luogo     = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut     = si no
   alternativa = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normale invertito
   mathlimits = si no

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
metodo = otr box  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
passo = DIMENSION  
profile = NAME  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
setups = NAME  
bilanciamento = si no  
splitmethod = nessuno fisso  
alternativa = locale globale  
internalgrid = riga mezzariga  
separatore = linea  
strut = si no  
colore = COLOR  
colorelinea = COLOR  
direzione = normale invertito  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT  
2 test = si no  
KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  type = note
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  allineatitolo = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

`\setupnote [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
symbolcommand = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
indicatore = si no
separatoretesto = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
successivo = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
interlinea = NAME
capoverso = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
scope = pagina
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
continua = si no
alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
criterio = pagina
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
anchor = successivo
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupnotes [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...,*...,...]`

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
metodo = fisso
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

`\setupoutputroutine [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\setuppagechecker` [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots , \dots]², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 righe = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metodo = 0 1 2 3
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

`\setuppagecolumns` [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots , \dots]², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 separatore = NAME
direzione = normale invertito
distanza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
colore = COLOR
setups = NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppageinjection` [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots , \dots]², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER
attesa = si no
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
statopagina = inizia termina
n = NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppageinjectionalternative` [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots , \dots]², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift` [\dots]¹ [\dots]² [\dots]³

1 pagina carta OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate` [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots , \dots]², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no

`\setuppairedbox` [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots , \dots]², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostaPAIREDBOX` [\dots , \dots , \dots]^{*}, \dots]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

`\impostalegend` [\dots , \dots , \dots]^{*}, \dots]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,.*,...,]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1,...] [...,2,]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1,] [...,2,...] [...,.*3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
   inizia = NUMMER
   n = NUMMER
   criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,.*,...,]
* n = NUMMER
   ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
   distanza = DIMENSION
   simbolo = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   griglia = inherits: \suptogrid
   correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   margine = si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,.*,...,]
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   n = NUMMER
   min = NUMMER
   max = NUMMER
   testo = TEXT
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   comando = \...##1
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

`\setupprofile [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMBER
righe = NUMBER
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

`\setupquotation [...*...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = * NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = si no
testo = TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicito
3 prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL


```

\setupregisters [...1.] [...2...2...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato testo
  check = si no
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandopagina = \...##1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DINL5007-1 DINL5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri

```

`\setupregisters [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato testo
  check = si no
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandopagina = \...##1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scN SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
```

`\setuprenderingwindow [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
  azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setuprubby [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = cima sinistra destra nessuno
  allinea = auto flushleft centro flushright
  dilata = si no
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setups [...*,...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = si no
righe = NUMMER
fattore = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
hfactor = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
wfactor = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

`\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
preimpostato = NAME
features = auto

`\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

`\setupselector [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER

`\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 continua = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metodo = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
alternativa = NUMMER
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
livello = NUMMER

`\setupspellchecking [...*,...]`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = 1 2 3
elenco = NAME

`\setupstretched [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

* si no auto cap ^{0/1}adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = comando
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsymbols [...,*...]`

* stylealternative = testo math

`\setupsynctex [...,*...]`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

1 r c x y row OPTcolonna primo OPTultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER
3 extras = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
separa = si no ripeti auto
intestazione = ripeti
opzione = dilata tight
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
allineacarattere = si no
carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanza = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

* statopagina = inizia termina
comando = \...#1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMBER
carta = auto implicito NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE nessuno
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
  rigovuoto = preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi
             sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande
             riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio
             NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco
             NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

  stilettesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  sfondo = NAME
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension
  linea = riga normale
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro = si no
  separa = si no ripeti auto
  unita = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  interno = BEFEHL
  EQ = BEFEHL
  intestazione = si ripeti testo
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  titolo = TEXT
  keptogether = si no

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
  metodo = auto

```

```

\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  luogo = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
  criterio = NUMMER
  alternativa = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metodo = NAME
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  angolo = rettangolare rotondo
  livello = NUMMER
  offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  dash = NUMMER
  raggio = DIMENSION
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetdestra = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```
\setuptextnote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linea = NAME
  note = NAME
  n = * NUMMER
  vuoto = si no nessuno numero
```

```
\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativa = testo matematica
  order = invertito normale
  separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupuserdata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups = NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  alternativa = implicito NAME
  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserdataalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...*]
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]
* titolo = TEXT
  stato = inizia termina
  export = si no
  stampabile = si no
  scope = locale globale
  metodo = nessuno comando
```

```
\setupvspacing [...*,...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml [...,.*,..., ...]
* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
compress = si no
```

```
\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,.*2..., ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
altezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
intestazione = ripeti
piedipagina = ripeti
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
separa = si no ripeti auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
distanza = DIMENSION
allineacarattere = si no
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
carattereallineamento = TEXT
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...]1 [...,.*2..., ...]
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ...1 {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]*
* FONT OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister ...1 {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ...1 \to \...2
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

`\setxmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

`\sfondo {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\SFONDO {...}`

- * CONTENT
- instances: sfondo

`\shapedhbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\shiftbox {...}`

- 1 CONTENT

`\SHIFT {...}`

- * CONTENT
- instances: shiftup shiftdown

`\shiftdown {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\shiftup {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\showallmakeup`

`\showattributes`

`\showboxes`

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [..., ...*..., ...]`

- * specification = NAME OPT
- dataset = NAME
- field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [...*]`

- * NAME OPT


```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*,...]
```

```
* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...]
```

```
* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxfields [...,.*,...]
```

```
* rotazione = NUMBER OPT
specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
```

```
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
```

```
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

<code>\showexperiments</code>
<pre> \showfont [...] [...²;...] 1 FONT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontexpansion</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<pre> \showfontstrip [...*...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \showfontstyle [...¹;...] [...²;...] [...³;...] [...⁴;...] 1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tutti NUMMER </pre>
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<pre> \showhelp {...} [...²] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \showhyphenationtrace [...¹] [...²] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showhyphens {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showinjector [...*...] * NAME </pre>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<pre> \showkerning {...} * TEXT </pre>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<pre> \showligature {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showligatures [...*] * FONT </pre>

<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {¹.} {².} {³...;...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \¹. {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \¹. {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [[*].]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {[*].}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [[*].]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {¹.} {².} {³...;...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\signalrightpage</code>
<code>\simbolo [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\simbolo {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\simplealignedbox {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 CONTENT

<pre> \sloveniannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smallcappedcharacters {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smallcappedromannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smaller </pre>
<pre> \smallskip </pre>
<pre> \smash [...] {...} 1 w h d t^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smashboxed ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smashedhbox ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashedvbox ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [...]¹ \...² {...}³ 1 normale standard^{OPT} si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [...]¹,... \...² {...}³ 1 inherits: \define^{OPT}gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \someheadnumber [...]¹ [...]² 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo </pre>
<pre> \somekindoftab [...]¹,...²,...³ * alternativa = orizzontale^{OPT} verticale ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \somelocalfloat </pre>
<pre> \somenamedheadnumber {...}¹ {...}² 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo </pre>

`\splitatcolons` ¹ \... \² \³

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma` ¹ \... \² \³

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatperiod` ¹ \... \² \³

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitfrac` {¹...} {²...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\splitfilename` {*...}

* FILE

`\splitfrac` {¹...} {²...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\splitoffbase`

`\splitofffull`

`\splitoffkind`

`\splitoffname`

`\splitoffpath`

`\splitoffroot`

`\splitofftokens` ¹ \from ² \to \³...

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\splitofftype`

`\splitstring` ¹ \at ² \to \³... \and \⁴...

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\spreadhbox` ...

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\sqrt` [¹...] {²...}

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\stackcampi [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\stackrel{1.}{}{2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\stackscripts`

`\iniziaLINENOTE [...1] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE
 - 2 TEXT
- instances: linenote

`\inizialinenote [...1] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\startregister [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] {...+5+...} ...6 \stopregister [...7] [...8]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 5 INDEX
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 NAME
- 8 NAME

`\STARTSTOP {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\startstructurepageregister [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]5 \stopstructurepageregister [...6] [...7]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 etichetta = NAME
- keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- keys:1 = TEXT
- keys:2 = TEXT
- keys:3 = TEXT
- entries:1 = TEXT
- entries:2 = TEXT
- entries:3 = TEXT
- alternativa = TEXT
- 4 KEY = VALUE
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 NAME
- 7 NAME

`\stirato [...,1...,...]2`

- 1 inherits: \setupstretched
- 2 TEXT

`\terminalINENOTE [...]`

- * REFERENCE
- instances: linenote

`\terminalinenote [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\stripcharacter 1. \from 2. \to 3.`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\strippedcsname *..`

- * CSNAME

`\strippedcsname ..`

- * TEXT

`\stripspaces \from 1. \to 2.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\structurelistuservariable {*..}`

- * KEY

`\structurenumber`

`\structuretitle`

`\structureuservariable {*..}`

- * KEY

`\structurevariable {*..}`

- * KEY

`\strut`

`\strutdp`

`\strutgap`

`\strutht`

`\struthtdp`

`\struttedbox {*..}`

- * CONTENT

`\strutwd`

`\style [...1...] {2.}`

- 1 inherits: \setupstyle
- 2 TEXT

`\styleinstance [...]`

- * NAME

`\style [1.] {2.}`

- 1 NAME FONT
- 2 TEXT

<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
<code>\switchstyleonly *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]</code> * attivo disattivo reimposta auto <small>OPT</small> piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>

<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {..}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\terminariga [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\testandsplitstring ¹. \at ². \to \³. \and \⁴.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [².]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testoaiuto [...] {².} {³.}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\LABELtesto {..}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltesto {..}</code> * KEY
<code>\headtesto {..}</code> * KEY

`\labeltesto {..}`
* KEY

`\mathlabeltesto {..}`
* KEY

`\operatorortesto {..}`
* KEY

`\prefixtesto {..}`
* KEY

`\suffixtesto {..}`
* KEY

`\taglabeltesto {..}`
* KEY

`\unittesto {..}`
* KEY

`\FRAMEDTEXT [...1...2...] {...}`
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
instances: framedtext

`\framedtext [...1...2...] {...}`
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT

`\testnotapdp [...1...2...] {...}`
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\testnotapdp [...*...]`
* titolo = TEXT
 signalibro = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE

`\testoriempimento [...1...2...3...] {...} {...}`
1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\testpage [...1...] [...2...]`
1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testpageonly [...1...] [...2...]`
1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testpagesync [...1...] [...2...]`
1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testtokens [...*...]`
* NAME

```
\tex {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [...1...][...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...1...][...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [...1...][...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...1...][...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME
```

```
\textmath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textnote [..., ..1..., ..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupTeXtextnote
2 TEXT
```

```
\textormathchar {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\textormathchars {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

`\thirdofthreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {*.}`

* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {*.}`

* NUMBER

`\tieniblocchi [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

OPT

`\tightlayer [*.]`

* NAME

`\tilde {*.}`

* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tlap {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\tochar {*.}`

* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [*.]`

* REFERENCE

`\TOOLTIP [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\TOOLTIP [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 sinistra c^{OPT}entro destra
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\tooltip [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 sinistra c^{OPT}entro destra
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tooltip [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\topbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

<pre>\topleftbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\toplinebox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\toprightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\tracecatcodetables</pre>
<pre>\tracedfontname {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\traceoutputroutines</pre>
<pre>\tracepositions</pre>
<pre>\traduci [..., ...[*]..., ...] * SPRACHE = TEX^{PT}</pre>
<pre>\transparencycolors {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\transparent [...¹] {...²} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\triplebond</pre>
<pre>\truefilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\truefontname {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\ttraggedright</pre>
<pre>\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\tx</pre>
<pre>\txx</pre>
<pre>\typ [..., ...¹..., ...] {...²} 1 inherits: $\text{\texttt{\textit{impostatype}}}$ 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\type [..., ...¹..., ...] {...²} 1 inherits: $\text{\texttt{\textit{impostatype}}}$ 2 CONTENT</pre>

`\typebuffer` [¹...¹...] [²...²...²...]
1 BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatyping

`\typeBUFFER` [^{*}...^{*}...^{*}...]
* inherits: \impostatyping

`\typedefinedbuffer` [¹...] [²...²...²...]
1 BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatyping

`\typeface`

`\typefile` [¹...] [²...²...²...] {³...}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatyping
3 FILE

`\typeinlinebuffer` [¹...¹...] [²...²...²...]
1 BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatype

`\typescriptone`

`\typescriptprefix` {^{*}...}
* NAME

`\typescriptthree`

`\typescripttwo`

`\typesetbuffer` [¹...] [²...²...²...]
1 * BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\typesetfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³...]
1 NAME FILE OPT OPT
2 FILE TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\type` [¹...¹...¹...] <<²...²>>
1 inherits: \impostatype OPT
2 ANGLES

`\TYPE` [¹...¹...¹...] {²...²}
1 inherits: \impostatype OPT
2 CONTENT

`\TYPE` [¹...¹...¹...] <<²...²>>
1 inherits: \impostatype OPT
2 ANGLES

`\typ` [¹...¹...¹...] <<²...²>>
1 inherits: \impostatype OPT
2 ANGLES

`\uconvertnumber` {¹...¹} {²...²}
1 inherits: \convertinunero
2 NUMMER

`\uedcatcodecommand \1... 2... {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CHARACTER NUMBER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\ultimasottopagina`

`\undefinevalue {*...}`

- * NAME

`\undepthed {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underset {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\undoassign [1...] [2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\unexpandeddocumentvariable {*...}`

- * KEY

`\unhhbox 1... \with {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\unihex {*...}`

- * NUMBER

`\uniqueMPgraphic {1...} {2...,...2...,...}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\uniqueMPpagegraphic {1...} {2...,...2...,...}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\UNIT {*...}`

- * CONTENT
- instances: unit

`\unit {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\unprotect ... \protect`

`\unprotected *... \par`

- * CONTENT

`\unregisterhyphenationpattern [1...] [2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\unspaceafter \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

<pre> \unspaceargument ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \unspaced {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \unspacestring ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \unstackscripts </pre>
<pre> \untexargument {...} \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \untexcommand {...} \to ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uppercased {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \uppercasestring ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \upperlefthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperlefthdoublesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftsinglesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperrighthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperrighthdoublesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightsinglesixquote </pre>
<pre> \url [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \usablocco [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \usacartella [...*...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usacolonnasonoraesterna [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>

`\usadocumentoesterno [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 TEXT

`\usafiguraesterna [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...4,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

`\usaJSscripts [...1] [...2,...]`

1 FILE OPT
2 NAME

`\usamodulo [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...]`

1 m p s x t OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE

`\usasimboli [...*]`

* FILE

`\usaURL [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT

`\usaurl [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT

`\usealignparameter \...*`

* CSNAME

`\useblankparameter \...*`

* CSNAME

`\usebodyfont [...*,...]`

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\usebodyfontparameter \...*`

* CSNAME

`\usebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME

`\usebtdefinitions [...*]`

* FILE

`\usecitation [...*]`

* REFERENCE

`\usecitation {...*}`

* REFERENCE

<pre>\usecolors [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\usecomponent [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\useenvironment [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed</pre>
<pre>\usefigurebase [...] * reimposta FILE</pre>
<pre>\usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\usegridparameter *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useindentingparameter *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useindentnextparameter *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useinterlinespaceparameter *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uselanguageparameter *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uselua module [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\useMPgraphic {...} {..., ..., ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>

<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userferenceparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usesetupsparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [...,¹...,...] [...²] 1 inherits: \setupscale ^{OPT} 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \usesubpath [...,*...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usetextmodule [...¹] [...²,...] [...,³...,...] 1 m p s x t ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \usetypescript [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 serif sans mono ^{OPT} math ^{OPT} handwriting ^{OPT} calligraphy casual tutti 2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple 3 size nome </pre>
<pre> \usetypescriptfile [...] * reimposta FILE </pre>
<pre> \usezipfile [...¹] [...²] 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \utfchar {...} * NUMMER </pre>

<pre>\utflower {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\utfupper {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\utilityregisterlength</pre>
<pre>\VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\vaia {...} [...^2] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\vaiabox {...} [...^2] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\vaiapagina {...} [...^2] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\vaigi [..] * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\valorecolore {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\vboxreference [...^1;...] {...^2} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vec {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\verbatim {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\verbozenumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\versione [...] * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME</pre>
<pre>\verticalgrowingbar [...^*...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\verticalpositionbar [...^*...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedcenter</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedleft</pre>

<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...]{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\vpackbox</code>
<code>\vpackedbox</code>
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...}{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...]{...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME
<code>\vspacing [...]{...}</code> * preferenza ^{OPT} stessa pagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMBER*piccolo NUMBER*medio NUMBER*grande NUMBER*riga NUMBER*mezzariga NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*bianco NUMBER*altezza NUMBER*profondita category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthspanningtext {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT

`\withoutpt {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\words {...}`

* TEXT

`\wordtonumber {...} {...}`

1 uno due tre quattro cinque

2 TEXT

`\writedatatolist [...]1 [...,2...2...]OPT [...,3...3...]OPT`

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

`\xmlafterssetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {...}`

* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {1.} {2.}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {*.}`

* NODE

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME
```

<pre>\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinfo {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinjector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmllastatt</pre>
<pre>\xmllastmatch</pre>
<pre>\xmllastpar</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP</pre>

<pre> \xmlmain {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlname {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlpath {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlpos {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre>

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- * NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremovedokumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlresetdokumentsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

`\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

`\xmlsetentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION

`\xmlsetinjectors [...]*[...]`

* NAME

`\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlexportentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xsplitstring \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xypos {...}`

* NAME

`\zeronumberconversion {...}`

* NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE

Ridderstraat 27

8061GH Hasselt NL

www.pragma-ade.com